

# SONOMA VALLEY HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## **AGENDA**

MONDAY, JUNE 24, 2024 SPECIAL SESSION 3:00 P.M.

Held in Person at Council Chambers 177 First Street West, Sonoma and via Zoom Videoconferencing

To participate via Zoom videoconferencing, use the link below:

https://sonomavalleyhospital-org.zoom.us/j/96405238659?from=addon

Meeting ID: 964 0523 8659

One tap mobile +12133388477,,96405238659# +16692192599,,96405238659#

| In compliance with the Americans Disabilities Act, if you require special accommodations to participate in a District meeting, please contact Whitney Reese, Board Clerk at <a href="wreese@sonomavalleyhospital.org">wreese@sonomavalleyhospital.org</a> at least 48 hours prior to the meeting.   | RECOMMENDATION |        |  |
|---|----------------|--------|--|
| AGENDA ITEM   |                |        |  |
| MISSION STATEMENT The mission of SVHCD is to maintain, improve, and restore the health of everyone in our community.  |                |        |  |
| 1. CALL TO ORDER  | Bjorndal       |        |  |
| 2. PUBLIC COMMENT  At this time, members of the public may comment on any item not appearing on the agenda. It is recommended that you keep your comments to three minutes or less. Under State Law, matters presented under this item cannot be discussed or acted upon by the Board at this time. For items appearing on the agenda, the public will be invited to make comments at the time the item comes up for Board consideration. |                |        |  |
| 4. CONTRACT APPROVAL FOR DEMO OF NEW MRI SPACE  | Hennelly       | Action |  |
| 5. ADJOURN  | Bjorndal       |        |  |

# SONOMA VALLEY HEALTHCARE DISTRICT SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR

CENTRAL WING PARTIAL DEMOLITION SCOPE

|    |                      |   | <u>Page</u> |
|----|----------------------|---|-------------|
| 00 | 11 16 – NOTIC        | E INVITING BIDS   | 6           |
| 00 | 21 13 – INSTR        | UCTIONS TO BIDDERS                                      | 9           |
|    | ARTICLE 1.           | SECURING DOCUMENTS                                      | 9           |
|    | ARTICLE 2.           | EXAMINATION OF SITE AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS              | 9           |
|    | ARTICLE 3.           | INTERPRETATION OF DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS                | 9           |
|    | ARTICLE 4.           | PRE-BID CONFERENCE                                      | 10          |
|    | ARTICLE 5.           | ADDENDA   | 10          |
|    | ARTICLE 6.           | ALTERNATE BIDS  | 10          |
|    | ARTICLE 7.           | COMPLETION OF BID FORMS                                 | 10          |
|    | ARTICLE 8.           | MODIFICATIONS OF BIDS                                   | 11          |
|    | ARTICLE 9.           | SUBCONTRACTORS  | 11          |
|    | ARTICLE 10.          | LICENSING REQUIREMENTS                                  | 11          |
|    | ARTICLE 11.          | BID GUARANTEE (BOND)                                    | 11          |
|    | ARTICLE 12.          | IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010                            | 12          |
|    | ARTICLE 13.          | NONCOLLUSION DECLARATION                                | 12          |
|    | ARTICLE 14.<br>CERTI | PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION FICATION           | 12          |
|    |                      | BIDDER INFORMATION AND EXPERIENCE FORM                  |             |
|    | ARTICLE 16.          | WORKERS' COMPENSATION CERTIFICATION                     | 12          |
|    | ARTICLE 17.          | SIGNING OF BIDS   | 13          |
|    | ARTICLE 18.          | SUBMISSION OF SEALED BIDS                               | 13          |
|    | ARTICLE 19.          | OPENING OF BIDS   | 13          |
|    | ARTICLE 20.          | WITHDRAWAL OF BID                                       | 14          |
|    | ARTICLE 21.          | BIDDERS INTERESTED IN MORE THAN ONE BID                 | 14          |
|    | ARTICLE 22.          | SUBSTITUTION OF SECURITY                                | 14          |
|    | ARTICLE 23.          | PREVAILING WAGES  | 14          |
|    | ARTICLE 24.          | DEBARMENT OF CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS             | 15          |
|    | ARTICLE 25.          | INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS                                  | 15          |
|    |                      | PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND REMENTS               | 15          |
|    |                      | SALES AND OTHER APPLICABLE TAXES, PERMITS, SES AND FEES | 15          |
|    | ARTICLE 28.          | PERMIT AND INSPECTION FEE ALLOWANCE                     | 15          |
|    | ARTICLE 29.          | FILING OF BID PROTESTS                                  | 16          |
|    | ARTICLE 30.          | BASIS OF AWARD; BALANCED BID                            | 16          |

(Continued)

|   | <u>Page</u>                      |
|---|----------------------------------|
| AWARD PROCESS                                     | 16                               |
| EXECUTION OF CONTRACT                             | 17                               |
| QUESTIONS   | 17                               |
| DRMS  | 18                               |
| INFORMATION ABOUT BIDDER                          | 46                               |
| LIST OF CURRENT PROJECTS (BACKLOG)                | 49                               |
| LIST OF COMPLETED PROJECTS – LAST THREE YEARS     | 50                               |
| EXPERIENCE AND TECHNICAL QUALIFICATIONS FIONNAIRE | 51                               |
| VERIFICATION AND EXECUTION                        | 52                               |
| RACT  | 57                               |
| FORMS   | 61                               |
| RAL CONDITIONS                                    | 72                               |
| DEFINED TERMS                                     | 72                               |
| CONTRACT DOCUMENTS                                | 76                               |
| PRECONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION                  | 77                               |
| CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: COPIES & MAINTENANCE          | 77                               |
| EXAMINATION OF DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND SITE  | 77                               |
| MOBILIZATION                                      | 78                               |
| EXISTENCE OF UTILITIES AT THE WORK SITE           | 79                               |
| SOILS INVESTIGATIONS                              | 79                               |
| CONTRACTOR'S SUPERVISION                          | 80                               |
| WORKERS   | 80                               |
| INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS                           | 80                               |
| SUBCONTRACTS                                      | 80                               |
| VERIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY            | 81                               |
| REQUESTS FOR SUBSTITUTION                         | 81                               |
| SHOP DRAWINGS                                     | 82                               |
| SUBMITTALS  | 83                               |
| MATERIALS   | 83                               |
| PERMITS AND LICENSES                              | 84                               |
| TRENCHES  |                                  |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL                                   | 85                               |
|   | EXECUTION OF CONTRACT  QUESTIONS |

(Continued)

|             |  | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| ARTICLE 21. | DIVERSION OF RECYCLABLE WASTE MATERIALS        | 86          |
| ARTICLE 22. | REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS                 | 86          |
| ARTICLE 23. | SANITARY FACILITIES                            | 86          |
| ARTICLE 24. | AIR POLLUTION CONTROL                          | 87          |
| ARTICLE 25. | LAYOUT AND FIELD ENGINEERING                   | 87          |
| ARTICLE 26. | TESTS AND INSPECTIONS                          | 87          |
| ARTICLE 27. | PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY                | 88          |
| ARTICLE 28. | CONTRACTOR'S MEANS AND METHODS                 | 88          |
| ARTICLE 29. | AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES                     | 88          |
| ARTICLE 30. | HOURS OF WORK                                  | 88          |
| ARTICLE 31. | PAYROLL RECORDS; LABOR COMPLIANCE              | 89          |
| ARTICLE 32. | PREVAILING RATES OF WAGES                      | 90          |
| ARTICLE 33. | PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION           | 91          |
| ARTICLE 34. | EMPLOYMENT OF APPRENTICES                      | 91          |
| ARTICLE 35. | NONDISCRIMINATION/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY | 92          |
| ARTICLE 36. | DEBARMENT OF CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS    | 93          |
| ARTICLE 37. | LABOR/EMPLOYMENT SAFETY                        | 93          |
| ARTICLE 38. | INSURANCE                                      | 93          |
| ARTICLE 39. | FORM AND PROOF OF CARRIAGE OF INSURANCE        | 96          |
| ARTICLE 40. | TIME FOR COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES     | 98          |
| ARTICLE 41. | COST BREAKDOWN AND PERIODIC ESTIMATES          | 98          |
| ARTICLE 42. | PROGRESS ESTIMATES AND PAYMENT                 | 99          |
| ARTICLE 43. | SECURITIES FOR MONEY WITHHELD                  | 100         |
| ARTICLE 44. | CHANGES AND EXTRA WORK                         | 101         |
| ARTICLE 45. | FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND PAYMENT                   | 115         |
| ARTICLE 46. | OCCUPANCY                                      | 116         |
| ARTICLE 47. | INDEMNIFICATION                                | 116         |
| ARTICLE 48. | PROCEDURE FOR RESOLVING DISPUTES               | 117         |
| ARTICLE 49. | DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE CONTRACT         | 121         |
| ARTICLE 50. | WARRANTY AND GUARANTEE OF WORK                 | 123         |
| ARTICLE 51. | DOCUMENT RETENTION & EXAMINATION               | 126         |
| ARTICLE 52. | SEPARATE CONTRACTS                             | 126         |
| ARTICLE 53. | NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF                     | 127         |
| ARTICLE 54. | NOTICE OF THIRD PARTY CLAIMS                   | 127         |

(Continued)

|                                 |                                       | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| ARTICLE 55. STATE LICE!         | NSE BOARD NOTICE                      | 127         |
| ARTICLE 56. INTEGRATIO          | N                                     | 127         |
| ARTICLE 57. ASSIGNMEN           | T OF CONTRACT                         | 127         |
| ARTICLE 58. CHANGE IN ENTITY128 | NAME AND NATURE OF CONTRACTOR'S LEGAL |             |
| ARTICLE 59. ASSIGNMEN           | T OF ANTITRUST ACTIONS                | 128         |
| ARTICLE 60. PROHIBITED          | INTERESTS                             | 128         |
| ARTICLE 61. CONTROLLI           | NG LAW                                | 128         |
| ARTICLE 62. JURISDICTION        | DN; VENUE                             | 128         |
| ARTICLE 63. LAWS AND F          | REGULATIONS                           | 128         |
| ARTICLE 64. PATENTS             |                                       | 129         |
| ARTICLE 65. OWNERSHIP           | OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS                 | 129         |
| ARTICLE 66. NOTICE OF           | TAXABLE POSSESSORY INTEREST           | 129         |
| ARTICLE 67. SURVIVAL O          | F OBLIGATIONS                         | 129         |
| 00 73 13 - SPECIAL CONDITIO     | NS                                    | 130         |
| 01 00 00 - GENERAL REQUIRE      | MENTS                                 | 135         |
| 00 22 13 – SUPPLEMENTARY II     | NSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS                | 155         |
| EXHIBIT "A" CHANGE ORDER I      | =OPM                                  | 1           |

#### 00 11 16 - NOTICE INVITING BIDS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Sonoma Valley Healthcare District ("District") invites and will receive sealed Bids up to but not later than 12:00 Noon on 13 June, 2024 at the Sonoma Valley Hospital Basement Conference Room, located at 347 Andrieux Street, Sonoma, California, for the furnishing to District of all labor, equipment, materials, tools, services, transportation, permits, utilities, and all other items necessary for **Central Wing Partial Demolition Scope** (the "Project"). At said time, Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud. Bids received after said time shall be returned unopened. Bids shall be valid for a period of 90 calendar days after the Bid opening date.

The Agency Having Jurisdiction (AHJ) is HCAI. The project will modify the existing single story, type V-A, Central Wing of the Hospital. Project includes the demolition of an existing 1,375+/- square foot exterior canopy and a 300+/- square foot unoccupied area within the building, the reconstruction of a shear wall, the addition of a new two-hour fire-rated furred wall and parapet. The new fire wall shall be constructed of C-H studs and fastened to the existing CMU wall and reconstructed shear wall. Reconstructed shear wall shall be woodframed. Building utilities serving the canopy and unoccupied space include: mechanical, plumbing, electrical, fire sprinkler, fire alarm, and medical gas. All utilities within the area of work are active, in use, and serve adjacent occupied spaces within the hospital. Modification, relocation, and demolition of utilities in the project area shall be phased without causing interruption to hospital services. Project shall not infringe on an exit door and corresponding egress route bisecting the project area. Project requires that a deferred engineered submittal and AHJ approval be obtained for a temporary cover around the egress pathway. Project also requires fire watch as triggered by interim life safety measures resulting from construction.

Bids must be submitted on the District's Bid Forms. Bidders may obtain a copy of the Contract Documents electronically from Sonoma Valley Hospital by requesting the documents via email from <a href="mailto:publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org">publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org</a>. To the extent required by section 20103.7 of the Public Contract Code, upon request from a contractor plan room service, the District shall provide an electronic copy of the Contract Documents at no charge to the contractor plan room.

It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to download and print all Bid Documents for review and to verify the completeness of Bid Documents before submitting a bid. Any Addenda will be posted on the Sonoma Valley Hospital's Share File Account. A link to the account will be provided with all electronic document requests submitted to <a href="mailto:publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org">publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org</a>. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to check the website on a daily basis through the close of bids for any applicable addenda or updates. The District does not assume any liability or responsibility based on any defective or incomplete copying, excerpting, scanning, faxing, downloading or printing of the Bid Documents. Information on the website may change without notice to prospective bidders. The Contract Documents shall supersede any information posted or transmitted through the website.

Each Bid shall be accompanied by cash, a certified or cashier's check, or Bid Bond secured from a surety company satisfactory to the District, the amount of which shall not be less than ten percent (10%) of the submitted Total Bid Price, made payable to Sonoma Valley Healthcare District as bid security. The bid security shall be provided as a guarantee that within five (5) working days after the District provides the successful bidder the Notice of Award, the successful Bidder will enter into a contract and provide the necessary bonds and certificates of insurance.

The bid security will be declared forfeited if the successful Bidder fails to comply within said time. No interest will be paid on funds deposited with District.

A MANDATORY Pre-Bid Conference is scheduled for 12:00 Noon on 15 May, 2024 to review the Project's existing conditions at 347 Andrieux Street, Sonoma, California. Representatives of the District and consulting engineers, if any, will be present. Questions asked by Bidders at the Pre-Bid Conference not specifically addressed within the Contract Documents shall be answered in writing, and shall be sent to all Bidders present at the Pre-Bid Conference. Bids will not be accepted from any bidder who did not attend the mandatory Pre-Bid Conference.

The successful Bidder will be required to furnish a Faithful Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Payment Bond each in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price. Each bond shall be in the forms set forth herein, shall be secured from a surety company that meets all State of California bonding requirements, as defined in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.120, and that is a California admitted surety insurer.

Pursuant to Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, the successful Bidder may substitute certain securities for funds withheld by District to ensure its performance under the contract.

Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773, District has obtained the prevailing rate of per diem wages and the prevailing wage rate for holiday and overtime work applicable in Sonoma County from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute this contract. A copy of these prevailing wage rates may be obtained via the internet at: <a href="https://www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/">www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/</a>

In addition, a copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages is available from Sonoma Valley Hospital and shall be made available to interested parties upon request from <a href="mailto:publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org">publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org</a>. The successful bidder shall post a copy of the prevailing wage rates at each job site. It shall be mandatory upon the Bidder to whom the Contract is awarded, and upon any subcontractors, to comply with all Labor Code provisions, which include but are not limited to the payment of not less than the said specified prevailing wage rates to all workers employed by them in the execution of the Contract, employment of apprentices, hours of labor and debarment of contractors and subcontractors.

Pursuant to Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1, all contractors and subcontractors that wish to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or enter into a contract to perform public work must be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations. No Bid will be accepted nor any contract entered into without proof of the contractor's and subcontractors' current registration with the Department of Industrial Relations to perform public work. If awarded a contract, the Bidder and its subcontractors, of any tier, shall maintain active registration with the Department of Industrial Relations for the duration of the Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the contractor registration requirements mandated by Labor Code Sections 1725.5 and 1771.1 shall not apply to work performed on a public works project that is exempt pursuant to the small project exemption specified in Labor Code Sections 1725.5 and 1771.1.

This Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations. In bidding on this Project, it shall be the Bidder's sole responsibility to evaluate and include the cost of complying with all labor compliance requirements under this contract and applicable law in its Bid.

Unless otherwise provided in the Instructions for Bidders, each Bidder shall be a licensed contractor pursuant to sections 7000 et seq. of the Business and Professions Code in the following classification(s) throughout the time it submits its Bid and for the duration of the contract: General Engineering License A, General Construction License B.

Substitution requests shall be made within 35 calendar days after the award of the contract. Pursuant to Public Contract Code Section 3400(b), the District may make findings designating that certain additional materials, methods or services by specific brand or trade name other than those listed in the Standard Specifications be used for the Project. Such findings, if any, as well as the materials, methods or services and their specific brand or trade names that must be used for the Project may be found in the Special Conditions.

Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 3400(b), if the District has made any findings designating certain materials, products, things, or services by specific brand or trade name, such findings and the materials, products, things, or services and their specific brand or trade names will be set forth in the Special Conditions.

District shall award the contract for the Project to the lowest responsive, responsible Bidder as determined by the District from the BASE BID. District reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to waive any irregularities or informalities in any bids or in the bidding process.

**END OF NOTICE INVITING BIDS** 

#### 00 21 13 - INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

#### ARTICLE 1. SECURING DOCUMENTS

Bids must be submitted to the District on the Bid Forms which are a part of the Bid Package for the Project. Bid and Contract Documents may be obtained from Sonoma Valley Hospital by requesting the documents via email from <a href="mailto:publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org">publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org</a> in the Notice Inviting Bids. Prospective bidders are encouraged to telephone in advance to determine the availability of Contract Documents. Any charge for the Contract Documents is stated in the Notice Inviting Bids.

The District may also make the Contract Documents available for review at one or more plan rooms, as indicated in the Notice Inviting Bids. Please Note: Prospective Bidders who choose to review the Contract Documents at a plan room must contact the District to obtain the required Contract Documents if they decide to submit a bid for the Project.

Any Addenda will be posted on the Sonoma Valley Hospital's Share File Account. A link to the account will be provided with all electronic document requests submitted to <a href="mailto:publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org">publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org</a>. Failure to acknowledge addenda may make a bid nonresponsive and not eligible for award of the contract.

#### ARTICLE 2. EXAMINATION OF SITE AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

At its own expense and prior to submitting its Bid, each Bidder shall visit the site of the proposed work and fully acquaint itself with the conditions relating to the construction and labor required so that the Bidder may fully understand the work, including but not limited to difficulties and restrictions attending the execution of the work under the contract. Each Bidder shall carefully examine the Drawings, and shall read the Specifications, Contract, and all other documents referenced herein. Each Bidder shall also determine the local conditions which may in any way affect the performance of the work, including local tax structure, contractors' licensing requirements, availability of required insurance, the prevailing wages and other relevant cost factors, shall familiarize itself with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and codes affecting the performance of the work, including the cost of permits and licenses required for the work, and shall make such surveys and investigations, including investigations of subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site or where work is to be performed as may be required. Bidders are responsible for consulting the standards referenced in the Contract. The failure or omission of any Bidder to receive or examine any contract documents, forms, instruments, addenda, or other documents, or to visit the site and acquaint itself with conditions there existing shall in no way relieve any Bidder from any obligation with respect to its Bid or to the contract and no relief for error or omission will be given except as required under State law. The submission of a Bid shall be taken as conclusive evidence of compliance with this Article.

#### ARTICLE 3. INTERPRETATION OF DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Prospective Bidders unclear as to the true meaning of any part of the Drawings, Specifications or other proposed contract documents may submit to the Engineer of the District a written request for interpretation. The prospective Bidder submitting the request is responsible for prompt delivery. Interpretation of the Drawings, Specifications or other proposed contract documents will be made only by a written addendum duly issued and a copy of such addenda will be mailed or delivered to each prospective Bidder who has purchased a set of Drawings and Specifications. The District will not be responsible for any other explanation or interpretations of the proposed

documents. If a Prospective Bidders becomes aware of any errors or omissions in any part of the Contract Documents, it is the obligation of the Prospective Bidder to promptly bring it to the attention of the District.

#### ARTICLE 4. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A mandatory Pre-Bid Conference is scheduled for 12:00 PM on 15 May 2024 to review the Project's existing conditions at Sonoma Valley Hospital, Main Entrance, located at 347 Andrieux Street, Sonoma, California. Representatives of the District and consulting engineers, if any, will be present. Questions asked by Bidders at the Pre-Bid Conference not specifically addressed within the Contract Documents shall be answered in writing, and shall be sent to all Bidders present at the Pre-Bid Conference. Bids will not be accepted from any bidder who did not attend the mandatory Pre-Bid Conference.

#### ARTICLE 5. ADDENDA

The District reserves the right to revise the Contract Documents prior to the Bid opening date. Revisions, if any, shall be made by written Addenda. All Addenda issued by the District shall be included in the Bid and made part of the Contract Documents. Pursuant to Public Contract Code Section 4104.5, if the District issues an Addendum which includes material changes to the Project less than 72 hours prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the District will extend the deadline for submission of Bids. The District may determine, in its sole discretion, whether an Addendum warrants postponement of the Bid submission date. Each prospective Bidder shall provide District a name, address, email address, and facsimile number to which Addenda may be sent, as well as a telephone number by which the District can contact the Bidder. Copies of Addenda will be furnished by email, facsimile, first class mail, express mail or other proper means of delivery without charge to all parties who have obtained a copy of the Contract Documents and provided such current information. Please Note: Bidders are responsible for ensuring that they have and Addenda. To this end, Bidder received any all each publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org to verify that it has received all Addenda issued, if any, prior to the Bid opening. The Bidder shall indicate the Addenda received prior to bidding in the space provided in the Bid Form. Failure to indicate all Addenda shall be sufficient cause for rejecting the Bid as non-responsive.

#### ARTICLE 6. ALTERNATE BIDS

If alternate bid items are called for in the Contract Documents, the time required for completion of the alternate bid items has already been factored into the Contract duration and no additional Contract time will be awarded for any of the alternate bid items. The District may elect to include one or more of the alternate bid items, or to otherwise remove certain work from the Project scope of work. Accordingly, each bidder must ensure that each bid item contains a proportionate share of profit, overhead, and other costs or expenses which will be incurred by the bidder.

#### ARTICLE 7. COMPLETION OF BID FORMS

Bids shall only be prepared using copies of the Bid Forms which are included in the Contract Documents. The use of substitute Bid Forms other than clear and correct photocopies of those provided by the District will be rejected as non-responsive. Bids shall be executed by an authorized signatory as described in these Instructions to Bidders. In addition, Bidders shall fill in all blank spaces (including inserting "N/A" where applicable), and initial all interlineations, alterations, or erasures to the Bid Forms. Bidders shall neither delete, modify, nor supplement

the printed matter on the Bid Forms nor make substitutions thereon. USE OF BLACK OR BLUE INK, INDELIBLE PENCIL, OR A TYPEWRITER IS REQUIRED. Deviations in the Bid Forms may result in the Bid being deemed non-responsive.

#### ARTICLE 8. MODIFICATIONS OF BIDS

Each Bidder shall submit its Bid in strict conformity with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Unauthorized additions, modifications, revisions, conditions, limitations, exclusions or provisions attached to a Bid may render it non-responsive and may cause its rejection. Bidders shall not delete, modify, or supplement the printed matter on the Bid Forms, or make substitutions thereon. Oral, telephonic and electronic modifications will not be considered.

#### ARTICLE 9. SUBCONTRACTORS

Bidder shall set forth the name, address of the place of business, and contractor license number of each subcontractor who will perform work, labor, furnish materials or render services to the bidder on said contract and each subcontractor licensed by the State of California who, under subcontract to bidder, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the Work described in the Drawings and Specifications in an amount in excess of one half of one percent (0.5%) of the total bid price, and shall indicate the portion of the work to be done by such subcontractor in accordance with Public Contract Code Section 4104.

#### **ARTICLE 10. LICENSING REQUIREMENTS**

Pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 7028.15 and Public Contract Code Section 3300, all bidders must possess proper licenses for performance of this Contract. Subcontractors must possess the appropriate licenses for each specialty subcontracted. Pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 7028.5, the District shall consider any bid submitted by a contractor not currently licensed in accordance with state law and pursuant to the requirements found in the Contract Documents to be nonresponsive, and the District shall reject the Bid. The District shall have the right to request, and Bidders shall provide within ten (10) calendar days of request, evidence satisfactory to the District of all valid license(s) currently held by that Bidder and each of the Bidder's subcontractors, before awarding the Contract.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if the Work involves federal funds, the Contractor shall be properly licensed by the time the Contract is awarded, pursuant to the provisions of Public Contract Code section 20103.5.

#### ARTICLE 11. BID GUARANTEE (BOND)

Each bid shall be accompanied by: (a) cash; (b) a certified or cashier's check made payable to Sonoma Valley Healthcare District; or (c) a Bid Bond secured from a surety company satisfactory to the District, the amount of which shall not be less than ten percent (10%) of the Total Bid Price, made payable to Sonoma Valley Healthcare District as bid security. Personal sureties and unregistered surety companies are unacceptable. The surety insurer shall be California admitted surety insurer, as defined in Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.120. The bid security shall be provided as a guarantee that within ten (10) working days after the District provides the successful bidder the Notice of Award, the successful bidder will enter into a contract and provide the necessary bonds and certificates of insurance. The bid security will be declared forfeited if the successful bidder fails to comply within said time, and District may enter into a contract with the next lowest responsive responsible bidder, or may call for new bids at its sole discretion and

without notice to non-awarded bidders. No interest shall be paid on funds deposited with the District. District will return the security accompanying the bids of all unsuccessful bidders no later than 60 calendar days after award of the contract.

#### **ARTICLE 12. IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010**

In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 2200 *et seq.*, the District requires that any person that submits a bid or proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with the District with respect to goods or services of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more, certify at the time the bid is submitted or the contract is renewed, that the person is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

The form of such Iran Contracting Certificate is included with the bid package and must be signed and dated under penalty of perjury.

#### ARTICLE 13. NONCOLLUSION DECLARATION

Bidders on all public works contracts are required to submit a declaration of noncollusion with their bid. This form is included with the bid package and must be signed and dated under penalty of perjury.

#### ARTICLE 14. PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1, all contractors and subcontractors that wish to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or enter into a contract to perform public work must be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations. No bid will be accepted nor any contract entered into without proof of the contractor's and subcontractors' current registration with the Department of Industrial Relations to perform public work. If awarded a contract, the bidder and its subcontractors, of any tier, shall demonstrate registration and maintain active registration with the Department of Industrial Relations for the duration of the Project. To this end, Bidder shall sign and submit with its Bid the Public Works Contractor Registration Certification on the form provided, attesting to the facts contained therein. Failure to submit this form may render the bid non-responsive. In addition, each Bidder shall provide the registration number for each listed subcontractor in the space provided in the Designation of Subcontractors form.

#### ARTICLE 15. BIDDER INFORMATION AND EXPERIENCE FORM

Each Bidder shall complete the questionnaire provided herein and shall submit the questionnaire along with its Bid. Failure to provide all information requested within the questionnaire along with the Bid may cause the bid to be rejected as non-responsive. The District reserves the right to reject any Bid if an investigation of the information submitted does not satisfy the Engineer that the Bidder is qualified to properly carry out the terms of the contract.

#### ARTICLE 16. WORKERS' COMPENSATION CERTIFICATION

In accordance with the provisions of Labor Code Section 3700, Contractor shall secure the payment of compensation to its employees. Contractor shall sign and file with the District the following certificate prior to performing the work under this Contract:

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

The form of such Workers' Compensation Certificate is included as part of this document.

#### **ARTICLE 17. SIGNING OF BIDS**

All Bids submitted shall be executed by the Bidder or its authorized representative. Bidders may be asked to provide evidence in the form of an authenticated resolution of its Board of Directors or a Power of Attorney evidencing the capacity of the person signing the Bid to bind the Bidder to each Bid and to any Contract arising therefrom.

If a Bidder is a joint venture or partnership, it may be asked to submit an authenticated Power of Attorney executed by each joint venturer or partner appointing and designating one of the joint venturers or partners as a management sponsor to execute the Bid on behalf of Bidder. Only that joint venturer or partner shall execute the Bid. The Power of Attorney shall also: (1) authorize that particular joint venturer or partner to act for and bind Bidder in all matters relating to the Bid; and (2) provide that each venturer or partner shall be jointly and severally liable for any and all of the duties and obligations of Bidder assumed under the Bid and under any Contract arising therefrom. The Bid shall be executed by the designated joint venturer or partner on behalf of the joint venture or partnership in its legal name.

#### ARTICLE 18. SUBMISSION OF SEALED BIDS

Once the Bid and supporting documents have been completed and signed as set forth herein, they shall be placed, along with the Bid Guarantee and other required materials, in a sealed envelope, addressed and delivered or mailed, postage prepaid, to the Engineering Department of the District before the time and day set for the receipt of bids. The envelope shall bear the title of the work and the name of the bidder. No oral or telephonic bids will be considered. No forms transmitted via the internet, e-mail, facsimile, or any other electronic means will be considered unless specifically authorized by the District as provided herein. Bids received after the time and day set for the receipt of bids shall be returned to the bidder unopened. The envelope shall also contain the following in the lower left-hand corner thereof:

| Bid of  | (Bidder's Name)                       |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| for the | Central Wing Partial Demolition Scope |  |

Only where expressly permitted in the Notice Inviting Bids may bidders submit their bids via electronic transmission pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 1600 and 1601. Any acceptable method(s) of electronic transmission shall be stated in the Notice Inviting Bids. District may reject any bid not strictly complying with District's designated methods for delivery.

#### ARTICLE 19. OPENING OF BIDS

At the time and place set for the opening and reading of bids, or any time thereafter, each and every bid received prior to the time and day set for the receipt of bids will be publicly opened and read. The District will leave unopened any Bid received after the specified date and time, and any such unopened Bid will be returned to the bidder. It is the bidder's sole responsibility to

ensure that its Bid is received as specified. Bids may be submitted earlier than the date(s) and time(s) indicated.

The public reading of each bid will include the following information:

- A. The name and business location of the bidder.
- B. The nature and amount of the bid security furnished by bidder.
- C. The bid amount.

Bidders or their representatives and other interested persons may be present at the opening of the bids. The District may, in its sole discretion, elect to postpone the opening of the submitted Bids. The District reserves the right to reject any or all Bids and to waive any informality or irregularity in any Bid.

#### ARTICLE 20. WITHDRAWAL OF BID

Any bid may be withdrawn either personally or by written request, incurring no penalty, at any time prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids. Requests to withdraw bids shall be worded so as not to reveal the amount of the original bid. Withdrawn bids may be resubmitted until the time and day set for the receipt of bids, provided that resubmitted bids are in conformance with the instructions herein.

Bids may be withdrawn after bid opening only by providing written notice to District within five (5) working days of the bid opening and in compliance with Public Contract Code Section 5100 *et seq.*, or as otherwise may be allowed with the consent of the District.

#### ARTICLE 21. BIDDERS INTERESTED IN MORE THAN ONE BID

No Bidder shall be allowed to make, file or be interested in more than one bid for the same work unless alternate bids are specifically called for. A person, firm or corporation that has submitted a sub-proposal to a Bidder, or that has quoted prices of materials to a Bidder, is not thereby disqualified from submitting a sub-proposal or quoting prices to other bidders. No person, firm, corporation, or other entity may submit a sub-proposal to a Bidder, or quote prices of materials to a Bidder, when also submitting a prime Bid on the same Project.

#### **ARTICLE 22. SUBSTITUTION OF SECURITY**

The Contract Documents call for monthly progress payments based upon the percentage of the Work completed. The District will retain a percentage of each progress payment as provided by the Contract Documents. At the request and expense of the successful Bidder, the District will substitute securities for the amount so retained in accordance with Public Contract Code Section 22300.

#### **ARTICLE 23. PREVAILING WAGES**

The District has obtained from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality in which this work is to be performed for each craft or type of worker needed to execute the Contract. These rates are available at the Sonoma Valley Hospital Office of the Chief of Support Services or may be obtained online at

http://www.dir.ca.gov. Bidders are advised that a copy of these rates must be posted by the successful Bidder at the job site(s).

#### ARTICLE 24. DEBARMENT OF CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS

In accordance with the provisions of the Labor Code, contractors or subcontractors may not perform work on a public works project with a subcontractor who is ineligible to perform work on a public project pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1777.1 or 1777.7. Any contract on a public works project entered into between a contractor and a debarred subcontractor is void as a matter of law. A debarred subcontractor may not receive any public money for performing work as a subcontractor on a public works contract. Any public money that is paid to a debarred subcontractor by the Contractor for the Project shall be returned to the District. The Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of wages to workers of a debarred subcontractor who has been allowed to work on the Project.

#### ARTICLE 25. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Prior to commencing work, the successful bidder shall purchase and maintain insurance as set forth in the General Conditions.

#### ARTICLE 26. PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND REQUIREMENTS

The successful bidder will be required to furnish a Labor and Material Payment Bond and a Faithful Performance Bond each in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price. Each bond shall be secured from a surety company that meets all State of California bonding requirements, as defined in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.120 and is admitted by the State of California. Each bond shall be accompanied, upon the request of District, with all documents required by California Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.660 to the extent required by law. All bonding and insurance requirements shall be completed and submitted to District within ten (10) working days from the date the District provides the successful bidder with the Notice of Award.

#### ARTICLE 27. SALES AND OTHER APPLICABLE TAXES, PERMITS, LICENSES AND FEES

Contractor and its subcontractors performing work under this Contract will be required to pay California sales tax and other applicable taxes, and to pay for permits, licenses and fees required by the agencies with authority in the jurisdiction in which the Work will be located, unless otherwise expressly provided by the Contract Documents.

#### ARTICLE 28. PERMIT AND INSPECTION FEE ALLOWANCE

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the Bid Form contains an allowance for the Contractor's cost of acquiring traffic control permits and for construction inspection fees that may be charged to the Contractor by the Agency of Jurisdiction. The allowance is included within the Bid Form to eliminate the need by bidders to research or estimate the costs of traffic control permits and construction inspection fees prior to submitting a bid. The allowance is only intended to account for the costs of traffic control permits and construction inspection fees charged by the local Agency of Jurisdiction. No other costs payable by Contractor to the Agency of Jurisdiction are included within the allowance.

#### **ARTICLE 29. FILING OF BID PROTESTS**

Bidders may file a "protest" of a Bid with the District's Hospital Chief Executive Officer. In order for a Bidder's protest to be considered valid, the protest must:

- A. Be filed in writing within five (5) calendar days after the bid opening date;
- B. Clearly identify the specific irregularity or accusation;
- C. Clearly identify the specific District staff determination or recommendation being protested;
- D. Specify in detail the grounds for protest and the facts supporting the protest; and
- E. Include all relevant, supporting documentation with the protest at time of filing.

If the protest does not comply with each of these requirements, the District may reject the protest without further review.

If the protest is timely and complies with the above requirements, the District's Hospital Chief Executive Officer, or other designated District staff member, shall review the protest, any response from the challenged Bidder(s), and all other relevant information. The Chief Executive Officer will provide a written decision to the protestor.

The procedure and time limits set forth in this Article are mandatory and are the sole and exclusive remedy in the event of a Bid protest. Failure to comply with these procedures shall constitute a failure to exhaust administrative remedies and a waiver of any right to further pursue the Bid protest, including filing a Government Code Claim or legal proceedings.

#### ARTICLE 30. BASIS OF AWARD; BALANCED BID

The District shall award the Contract to the lowest responsible Bidder submitting a responsive Bid. The lowest Bid will be determined on the basis of the BASE BID.

The District may reject any Bid which, in its opinion when compared to other Bids received or to the District's internal estimates, does not accurately reflect the cost to perform the Work. The District may reject as non-responsive any Bid which unevenly weights or allocates costs, including but not limited to overhead and profit to one or more particular bid items.

#### **ARTICLE 31. AWARD PROCESS**

Once all Bids are opened and reviewed to determine the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, the District may award the contract. The apparent successful Bidder should begin to prepare the following documents: (1) the Performance Bond; (2) the Payment Bond; and (3) the required insurance certificates and endorsements. Once the District notifies the Bidder of the award, the Bidder will have ten (10) working days from the date of this notification to execute the Contract and supply the District with all of the required documents and certifications. Regardless of whether the Bidder supplies the required documents and certifications in a timely manner, the Contract time will begin to run twenty (20) working days from the date of the notification. Once the District receives all of the properly drafted and executed documents and certifications from the Bidder, the District shall issue a Notice to Proceed to that Bidder.

#### **ARTICLE 32. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT**

As required herein the Bidder to whom an award is made shall execute the Contract in the amount determined by the Contract Documents. The District may require appropriate evidence that the persons executing the Contract are duly empowered to do so. The Contract and bond forms to be executed by the successful Bidder are included within these Specifications and shall not be detached.

#### **ARTICLE 33. QUESTIONS**

Questions regarding this Notice Inviting Bids may be directed to Sonoma Valley Hospital Public Bidding by email at <a href="mailto:publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org">publicbidding@sonomavalleyhospital.org</a>. No other members of the District's staff or governing body should be contacted about this procurement during the bidding process. Any and all inquiries and comments regarding this Bid must be communicated in writing, unless otherwise instructed by the District. The District may, in its sole discretion, disqualify any Bidder who engages in any prohibited communications. The final date and time to submit questions regarding the bid shall be 12:00PM on 3 June 2024.

#### 00 41 43 - BID FORMS

#### 1.1 <u>Bid</u>.

Bids will be received at Sonoma Valley Hospital, Basement Conference Room, 347 Andrieux Street, Sonoma, California, until **12:00 Noon on 13 June 2024** 

| NAME | NAME OF BIDDER:                 |  |  |
|------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| So   | noma Valley Healthcare District |  |  |
| 34   | Andrieux Street                 |  |  |
| So   | noma, California                |  |  |

The undersigned hereby declare that we have carefully examined the location of the proposed Work, and have read and examined the Contract Documents, including all plans, specifications, and all addenda, if any for the following Project:

#### **Central Wing Partial Demolition Scope**

We hereby propose to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and services, and to discharge all duties and obligations necessary and required to perform and complete the Project, as described and in strict conformity with the Drawings, and these Specifications for TOTAL BID PRICE indicated herein.

The undersigned acknowledges receipt, understanding, and full consideration of the following addenda to the Contract Documents:

| Addenda No |
|------------|
|------------|

- 1. Attached is the required Bid Guarantee in the amount of not less than 10% of the Total Bid Price.
- 2. Attached is the completed Designation of Subcontractors form.
- 3. Attached is the fully executed Noncollusion Declaration form.
- 4. Attached is the completed Iran Contracting Act Certification form.
- 5. Attached is the completed Public Works Contractor Registration Certification form.
- 6. Attached is the completed Contractor's Certificate Regarding Workers' Compensation form.
- 7. Attached is the completed Bidder Information and Experience form.

# A. BID SCHEDULE

| NO.   | ITEM DESCRIPTION   | UNIT OF<br>MEASURE | EST.<br>QTY. | UNIT<br>PRICE | ITEM<br>COST      |
|-------|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1.    | HCAI PLANS H240350-49-<br>00 DEMO MAKE READY   | LS                 | 1            |               |                   |
|       | Contractor Parking Map   | Included Abo       | ove          |               |                   |
|       | Existing Conditions  | Included Abo       | ove          |               |                   |
|       | AT&T Building Access Shall<br>be Maintained Unobstructed<br>at All Times   | Included Abo       | ove          |               |                   |
|       | Early High Strength<br>Concrete  | Included Abo       | ove          |               |                   |
|       | Temporary Power  | Included Abo       | ove          |               |                   |
| 2.    | DEFERRED APPROVAL<br>FOR TEMPORARY<br>EGRESS CANOPY  | LS                 | 1            |               |                   |
| 3.    | DEFERRED APPROVAL<br>FOR TEMPORARY<br>STRUCTURAL SHORING   | LS                 | 1            |               |                   |
| 4.    | ENCROACHMENT PERMIT<br>AND TRAFFIC CONTROL<br>FOR EQUIPMENT<br>DELIVERY, DEMO,<br>OFFHAUL,<br>DEMOBILIZATION                       | LS                 | 1            |               |                   |
| 5.    | SWPPP PLAN AND DUST<br>CONTROL PLAN  | LS                 | 1            |               |                   |
| 6.    | DEWATERING   | ALLOWANCE          | 1            |               |                   |
| 7.    | RAIN DAYS  | DAY                | 10           |               |                   |
| 8.    | REMOBILIZATION FOR<br>OUT OF SEQUENCE<br>DEMOLITION WORK<br>RESULTING FROM<br>DISCOVERY AND<br>ABATEMENT OF<br>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | ALLOWANCE          | 1            |               |                   |
| 9.    | GEOGRIDE/GEOTEXTILE<br>AND/OR SLURRY TO<br>MEET SUBGRADE<br>COMPACTION   | ALLOWANCE          | 1            |               |                   |
| 10.   | FIRE PROOFING OF<br>INTERSTICIAL SPACE<br>ABOVE CEILING DURING<br>ROOF JOIST AND BEAM<br>DEMO                                      | LS                 | 1            |               |                   |
| 1 May |  | 10                 |              |               | 11 43 - BID FORMS |

The costs for any Work shown or required in the Contract Documents, but not specifically identified as a line item are to be included in the related line items and no additional compensation shall be due to Contractor for the performance of the Work.

In case of discrepancy between the Unit Price and the Item Cost set forth for a unit basis item, the unit price shall prevail and shall be utilized as the basis for determining the lowest responsive, responsible Bidder. However, if the amount set forth as a unit price is ambiguous, unintelligible or uncertain for any cause, or is omitted, or is the same amount as the entry in the "Item Cost" column, then the amount set forth in the "Item Cost" column for the item shall prevail and shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained shall be the Unit Price.

For purposes of evaluating Bids, the District will correct any apparent errors in the extension of unit prices and any apparent errors in the addition of lump sum and extended prices.

The estimated quantities for Unit Price items are for purposes of comparing Bids only and the District makes no representation that the actual quantities of work performed will not vary from the estimates. Final payment shall be determined by the Engineer from measured quantities of work performed based upon the Unit Price.

-20-

#### B. TOTAL BID PRICE:

| TOTAL BID PRICE BASED ON BID SCHEDULE TOTAL OF UNIT PRICES FOR 13 June 2024 <b>Central Wing Partial Demolition Scope</b> |
|--|
| \$   |
| Total Bid Price in Numbers   |
|  |
|  |
| \$   |
| Total Bid Price in Written Form  |
| Total Big 1 Not III Written 1 Offi   |
|  |
|  |
| In case of discrepancy between the written price and the numerical price, the written price shall prevail.               |

The undersigned agrees that this Bid Form constitutes a firm offer to the District which cannot be withdrawn for the number of calendar days indicated in the Notice Inviting Bids from and after the Bid opening, or until a Contract for the Work is fully executed by the District and a third party, whichever is earlier.

If the Contract Documents specify Alternate Bid items, the following Alternate Bid amounts shall be added to or deducted from the Total Bid Price entered above (please check the appropriate box), in the District's sole discretion. The District can choose to include any, all, or none of the Alternate Bid items in the Work. If the District selects any of the Alternate Bid items, the corresponding Alternate Bid prices shall be added to or deducted from Base Bid Price for the Work. The District can award/select Alternate Bid items at any time(s).

| ALTERNATE                                    | BID PRICE         | BID PRICE    |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| BIDS   | (IN WRITTEN FORM) | (IN NUMBERS) |
| DEMO OF ROOF<br>JOIST AND BEAM BY<br>RIGGING |                   |              |

The successful bidder hereby agrees to sign the contract and furnish the necessary bonds and certificates of insurance within ten (10) working days after the District provides the successful bidder with the Notice of Award.

Upon receipt of the signed contract and other required documents, the contract will be executed by the District, after which the District will prepare a letter giving Contractor Notice to Proceed. The official starting date shall be the date of the Notice to Proceed, unless otherwise specified. The undersigned agrees to begin the Work within ten (10) working days of the date of the Notice to Proceed, unless otherwise specified.

The undersigned has examined the location of the proposed work and is familiar with the Drawings and Specifications and the local conditions at the place where work is to be done.

If awarded the contract, the undersigned agrees that there shall be paid by the undersigned and by all subcontractors to all laborers, workers and mechanics employed in the execution of such contract no less than the prevailing wage rate within Sonoma County for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to complete the Work contemplated by this contract as established by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. A copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the District's Administration Office and shall be made available to interested parties upon request.

| Enclosed find cash, bidder's bond, or cashier's or certified check No. from th  |
|---|
| Bank in the amount of, which is not les   |
| than ten percent (10%) of this bid, payable to Sonoma Valley Healthcare District as bid security an which is given as a guarantee that the undersigned will enter into a contract and provide the necessary bonds and certificates of insurance if awarded the Work.  |
| The bidder furthermore agrees that in case of bidder's default in executing said contract and furnishing required bonds and certificates of insurance, the cash, bidder's bond, or cashier's contified check accompanying this proposal and the money payable thereon shall become and sharemain the property of the Sonoma Valley Healthcare District. |
| Bidder is an individual, or corporation, or partnership, organized under the laws of the State of   |

| of the subject project are in full effect and proper order. The following are the Bidder's a license number(s), with their expiration date(s) and class of license(s): | applicable |
|--|------------|
|  |            |

Bidder confirms license(s) required by California State Contractor's License Law for the performance

If the Bidder is a joint venture, <u>each</u> member of the joint venture must include the required licensing information.

Sureties that will furnish the Faithful Performance Bond and the Labor and Material Payment Bond, in the form specified herein, in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price within ten (10) working days from the date the District provides the successful bidder the Notice of Award. Sureties must meet all of the State of California bonding requirements, as defined in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.120 and must be authorized by the State of California.

The insurance company or companies to provide the insurance required in the contract documents must have a Financial Strength Rating of not less than "A-" and a Financial Size Category of not less than "Class VII" according to the latest Best Key Rating Guide. At the sole discretion of the District, the District may waive the Financial Strength Rating and the Financial Size Category classifications for Workers' Compensation insurance.

(signatures continued on next page)

|   | ry under the laws of the State of California that all of the n this Bid and all of the representations made herein are true |
|---|---|
| Executed at   | , on this day of,   |
|   | (Bidders Name – Print or Type)  |
| (Corporate Seal)  | (Name and Title)  |
|   | (Signature)   |
| Names of individual members of firm addresses are listed below: | or names and titles of all officers of corporation and their  |
| Name  | Title   |
| Complete Address  |   |
| Phone   | _ FAX   |
| Name  | _ Title   |
| Complete Address  |   |
|   | _ FAX   |
| Name  | _ Title   |
| Complete Address  |   |
|   | _ FAX   |
| Name  | Title   |
| Complete Address  |   |
| Phone   | _FAX  |

# CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### A. CONTRACTOR INFORMATION

(All Questions Must Be Answered) Firm Name (as it appears on CSLB license): ☐ Corporation ☐ LLC ☐ Partnership ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☐ Joint Firm Type (Select one): Contact Person/Title: (List Owner(s) if Firm is a Sole Proprietorship or Partnership) Local Address (P.O. Box is not acceptable): Address 1: Address 2: City Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ Office Telephone: Contact Mobile: Fax Number: E-mail Address: List all California construction or other professional license numbers, classifications and expiration dates held by your firm: **License Number** Classification **Expiration Date** List your firm's DIR Public Works Contractor (PWCR) Registration Number(s): **Entity Name PWCR Number Expiration Date** If any of your firm's license(s) are held in the name of a corporation, limited liability company, or partnership, list below the names of the qualifying individual(s) listed on the CSLB records who meet(s) the experience and examination requirements for each license.

| License Number | Qualifying Individual | Expiration Date |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                |                       |                 |
|                |                       |                 |
|                |                       |                 |
|                |                       |                 |
|                |                       |                 |

# B. CURRENT ORGANIZATION AND STRUCTURE

Complete the section below for the appropriate type of firm:

| For I             | Firms That Are Corporations:   | 77   |                    |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|
| 1a.<br>1b.<br>1c. | <del>_</del>   | ormation for each person who is either president, secretary, treasurer), or (b) t  |                    |  |
|                   | Name   | Position   | Years<br>with Fire | % Ownership                                    |
|                   |  |  |                    |  |
| 1d.               | owner, general partner, limited <b>NOTE: For this question, "own</b> | m that any person listed above has been dipartner or officer) at any time during ner" and "partner" refer to ownership more of its stock, if the business is a contract of the business is | g the last i       | five years.<br><mark>cent or more o</mark> f   |
|                   | Person's Name  | Construction Firm  | Γ                  | Oate of Person's<br>Participation<br>with Firm |
|                   |  |  |                    |  |
|                   |  |  |                    |  |
|                   |  |  |                    |  |
| Article           |  | imited Liability Companies (LLC):  |                    |  |
| 1a.<br>1b.        | Date Article of Organization<br>Under the laws of what state         | ·  |                    |  |
| 1c.               | Provide all the following info                                       | ormation for all members of the LLC:   |                    |  |
|                   |  |  | 1                  |  |
|                   | Name   | Position   | Years<br>with Fire |  |
|                   | Name   | Position   |                    |  |

Identify every construction firm that any person listed above has been associated with (as owner, general partner, limited partner or officer) at any time during the last five years.
 NOTE: For this question, "owner" and "partner" refer to ownership of ten percent or more of the business, or ten percent or more of its stock, if the business is a corporation.

| Person's Name | Construction Firm | Date of Person's<br>Participation with Firm |
|---------------|-------------------|---|
|               |                   |   |
|               |                   |   |
|               |                   |   |
|               |                   |   |
|               |                   |   |

| Artic | cle II. For Firms That Are Par | tnerships: |
|-------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 1a.   | Date incorporated:             |            |
| 1b.   | Under the laws of what state:  |            |

1c. Provide all the following information for each partner who owns ten percent or more of the firm.

| Name | Position | Years<br>with Firm | %<br>Ownership |
|------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
|      |          |                    |                |
|      |          |                    |                |
|      |          |                    |                |
|      |          |                    |                |
|      |          |                    |                |

Identify every construction firm that any person listed above has been associated with (as owner, general partner, limited partner or officer) at any time during the last five years.
 NOTE: For this question, "owner" and "partner" refer to ownership of ten percent or more of the business, or ten percent or more of its stock, if the business is a corporation.

| Person's Name | Construction Firm | Date of Person's<br>Participation with<br>Firm |
|---------------|-------------------|--|
|               |                   |  |
|               |                   |  |
|               |                   |  |
|               |                   |  |
|               |                   |  |

| Articl  | e III. For Firms That Are Solo   | e Proprietorships:   |                         |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1a.     | Date of commencement of bus      | siness   |                         |
| 1b.     | Identify every construction firm | n that the business owner has been as  | sociated with (as       |
|         | • •                              | d partner or officer) at any time during   | •                       |
|         |                                  | ner" and "partner" refer to ownership  |                         |
|         |                                  | or more of its stock, if the business is a   |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         | Person's Name                    | <b>Construction Firm</b>   | Date of Person's        |
|         |                                  |  | Participation with Firm |
|         |                                  |  | FITIII                  |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
| ۸ سد: ۱ | o IV. For Eines That Inter 14    | o Molto o Did og Dord of o Toir 4 V  |                         |
|         |                                  | o Make a Bid as Part of a Joint Ver  | <u>nure</u> :           |
| 1a.     | Date of commencement of join     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                         |
| 1b.     |                                  | mation for each firm that is a member  | of the joint venture    |
|         | that expects to bid on one or n  | noreprojects   |                         |
|         | Name of Co                       | nstruction Firm  | % Ownership             |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
|         |                                  | et. Provide all other pertinent informat<br>ation, LLC, Partnership, or Sole-Propr |                         |
|         | of the Joint Venture.            |  |                         |
|         |                                  |  |                         |
| Article | V. <u>FOR ALL FIRMS</u> :        |  |                         |
| 2.      | At any time during the past five | e years, has your firm shared office sp  | oace, warehouse space,  |
|         |                                  | aff, equipment, telecommunications of  | r other assets with any |
|         | other construction firm? (If ye  | s, identify and explain below.)  |                         |
|         | Construction Firm                | Description of Sharing   | Location of             |
|         |                                  | - Description of Situating   |                         |
|         |                                  | Agreement  | Facilities              |

| 3.  | State your firm's gross reve                             | enues for each of the last three fiscal years:  Current year (\$):  Previous year (\$):  Year prior to previous year (\$):   |                                    |
|-----|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 4.  |  | firm been in business in California as a contr license number?   |                                    |
| 5.  | Name of Bonding Company                                  | e documentation from your surety identifying y/Surety:   |                                    |
|     | Name of Sure   | ty Agent:  |                                    |
|     | Tolombono  | Address:   |                                    |
|     | reiepnone  | number:  |                                    |
| 6.  | payment bond on any proje<br>years, state the percentage | p pay a premium of more than one percent for<br>ect(s) on which your firm worked at any time<br>that your firm was required to pay. You may<br>be rate higher than one percent, if you wish to | e during the last three provide an |
|     |  |  |                                    |
|     |  |  |                                    |
| 7.  | *  | e and full address) that have written bonds for<br>g the dates on which they were issued:  | or your firm during                |
|     | Name   | Address  | Date                               |
|     |  |  |                                    |
|     |  |  |                                    |
|     |  |  |                                    |
|     |  |  |                                    |
| 8.  | • 1  | documented safety meetings to be held for covisors during the course of a project?   | onstruction                        |
| 9.  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    | e Modification Rate (EMR) (California work or each of the past three premium years:  Current year rate:  |                                    |
|     |  | Previous year rate:  |                                    |
| 10  | - A  | Year prior to previous year rate:  |                                    |
| 10. |  | tilize a third party consultant to review labor rs on a public works project?  Yes   | compliance No                      |

| 11. | Provide the name, address and telephone number of the apprenticeship program (approved by the California Apprenticeship Council) from whom you intend to request the dispatch of apprentices to employ on any public works project awarded by [ <i>Public Entity</i> ]. |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
|     | Name  |                                   | Addres   | S   |                                     | Phone                               | e        |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
| 12. | Provide the name, address<br>by the California Apprent<br>apprentices in the past thr   | iceshi                            | ip Council) from w   |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     | Name  |                                   | Addres   | SS  |                                     | Phone                               |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
| 13. | past year; (b) State the year in we vidence of the me (c) For each craft, list  | or cra<br>hich<br>ost re<br>the n | tate-approved approfits in which your fireach such apprenticent California Apprentices ted apprenticeships | ceship program was<br>prenticeship Councemployed by you | entice<br>as ap<br>cil ap<br>r firn | proved and opproval(s); n and the r | d attach |
|     | Craft   |                                   | Year   | No. Apprentic   | es                                  | No. Cor                             | nnleted  |
|     | 02442   |                                   |  |   | <u> </u>                            | 1100 001                            | p        |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |
| 14. | Has your firm changed na<br>(If yes, explain on a separ   |                                   |  | •   |                                     | □Yes                                | □No      |
| 15. | Has there been any change<br>the last five years?<br>(If yes, explain on a separ<br>NOTE: A corporation whose   | ate sh                            | neet.)   | ·   |                                     | ☐ Yes                               | □ No     |
|     |   |                                   |  |   |                                     |                                     |          |

| 16. Is your firm a subsidiary, parent, holding company or affiliate of another |                                      |  |                           |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|  | construction firm?                   |  | ☐ Yes ☐ No                |
|  | (If yes, explain on a separate sh    | neet.)   |                           |
|  | NOTE: Include information about      | other firms if one firm owns 50 percent or                                     | more of another, or if an |
|  | owner, partner, or officer of your f | irm holds a similar position in another firn                                   | n.                        |
| 17.  | construction firm under any of       | officer of your firm operated or been her name in the last five years not list |                           |
|  | Section B above at any time in       | the past five years?   | □ res □ No                |
|  | (If yes, provide the person's na     | ame, construction firm name, and date  | es of participation.)     |
|  | Name                                 | Construction Firm  | Dates of<br>Participation |
|  |                                      |  |                           |
|  |                                      |  |                           |
|  |                                      |  |                           |
|  |                                      |  |                           |

# C. ESSENTIAL CRITERIA QUESTIONS

Circle Answer

| 1. | Does your firm possess a valid and current California Contractor's or other professional license as required by law for the projector projects for which it intends to submit abid?  | Yes | No |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 2. | Is your firm registered with DIR as a Public Works Contractor for the current fiscal year?   | Yes | No |
| 3. | Does your firm have a liability insurance policy with a policy limit of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate <b>and</b> maintains automobile insurance policy with a coverage amount of at least \$1,000,000 combined coverage and \$3,000,000 aggregate?   | Yes | No |
| 4. | Does your firm have current workers' compensation insurance policy as required by the Labor Code or is your firm legally self-insured pursuant to Labor Code section 3700 et. seq.?  | Yes | No |
| 5. | Have you attached your firm's latest copy of reviewed or audited financial statements with accompanying notes and supplemental information? *  | Yes | No |
|    | NOTE: Financial statements that are not either reviewed or audited are not acceptable. A letter verifying availability of a line of credit may also be attached; however, it will be considered as supplemental information only, and is not a substitute for the required financial statements.   |     |    |
| 6. | Have you attached a notarized statement from an admitted surety insurer (approved by the California Department of Insurance) authorized to issue bonds in the State of California, which states that: (a) your current bonding capacity is sufficient for the project for which you bid; and (b) your current available bonding capacity? ** | Yes | No |
|    | NOTE: Notarized statement must be from the surety company, not an agent or broker.   |     |    |
| 7. | Has your contractor's or other professional license been revoked at any time in the last five years?   | Yes | No |
| 8. | Has a surety firm completed a contract on your behalf, or paid for completion because your firm was in default and/or terminated by the project owner within the last five years?  | Yes | No |

|     |  | Circle Answer |    |
|-----|--|---------------|----|
| 9.  | Is your firm, any of its officers, supervisors, managers, or any firm or individual identified above in Section A and/or Section B, ineligible to bid on or be awarded a public works contract, or perform as a subcontractor on a public works contract, pursuant to Labor Code section 1777.1, Labor Code section 1777.7, or any other federal, state, county, municipal or other local law providing for the debarment of contractors from public works?  | Yes           | No |
| 10. | Has your firm, any of its officers, supervisors, managers, or any firm or individual identified above in Section A and/or Section B been convicted of a crime involving the awarding of a contract of a government construction project, the bidding or performance of a government contract, antitrust statutes, racketeering statutes, safety and health regulations, environmental laws, laws banning workplace discrimination, laws governing wages, hours or labor standards, or laws involving fraud, theft, or any other act of dishonesty? | Yes           | No |
| 11. | Is your firm currently the debtor in a bankruptcy case?  | Yes           | No |
|     | (If yes, attach a copy of the bankruptcy petition showing the case number and date on which the petition was filed.)   |               |    |
| 12. | Has your firm, any of its officers, supervisors, managers, or any firm or individual identified above in Section A and/or Section B ever been terminated from a public works contract, including but not limited to termination based on any misconduct, such as failure to comply with contractual, statutory, or other legal obligations from any public construction project?   | Yes           | No |
| 13. | Does your firm, any of its officers, supervisors, managers, or any firm or individual identified above in Section A and/or Section B currently have any delinquent liability to an employee, the state, or any awarding body for any assessment of back wages or related damages, interest, fines or penalties pursuant to any final judgment, order, or determination by any court or any federal, state, or local administrative agency, including a confirmed arbitration award?  | Yes           | No |
| 14. | Has your firm completed at least four (4) projects within the last five years in occupied hospital campuses in California that are of similar size, scope, and complexity to this project?   | Yes           | No |
| 15. | Has your firm worked on at least three (3) OSHPD-1 construction projects in an acute care hospital?  | Yes           | No |

## D. RESPONSIBILITY CRITERIA QUESTIONS

**Prior History** Circle Answer 1. How many times has your firm, or any of its officers, supervisors, or managers, declared bankruptcy at any time during the last five years? 012345+ (This question refers only to a bankruptcy action that was not described in your answer to Question 11 in Section C. If yes, attach a copy of the bankruptcy petition showing the case number and the date on which the petition was filed, a copy of the Bankruptcy Court's discharge order or any other document that concluded the case if no discharge order was issued.) 2. How many times has your firm, or any of its officers, supervisors, or 012345+ managers, had an injunction, judgment, order, or lien entered against it for outstanding taxes assessed or fines, penalties and/or unpaid employee wages at any time in the last five years? (Explain on a separate sheet. Provide details, including the name of the government agency, caption, date, case or docket number, and disposition. Be sure to note any judgments or liens that have not been fully satisfied.) 3. How many times in the past five years, has your firm, or any of its officers, supervisors, or managers, been a party in any civil litigation or 012345+ administrative proceeding alleging violation of any of the following: contract antitrust statutes, racketeering statutes, safety and health regulations, environmental laws, laws banning workplace discrimination, laws governing wages, hours or labor standards, or laws involving fraud, theft, or any other act of dishonesty? (Explain on a separate sheet. Provide details including the nature of the claims and defenses, caption, date, case or docket number, name of the court or agency before which the case is pending or which it was heard, and current status.) 4. How many times in the past five years, has your firm, or any of its officers, supervisors, or managers, been a party in any civil litigation or 012345+ administrative proceeding alleging a violation by a subcontractor hired by your firm of any of the following: contract antitrust statutes, racketeering statutes, safety and health regulations, environmental laws, laws banning workplace discrimination, laws governing wages, hours or labor standards, or laws involving fraud, theft, or any other act of dishonesty?

(Explain on a separate sheet. Provide details including the nature of the claims and defenses, caption, date, case or docket number, name of the court or agency before

which the case is pending or which it was heard, and current status.)

5. How many times in the past five years, has your firm, or any of its officers, supervisors, or managers, paid any amount, fine or otherwise, regardless of characterization, to settle any of the allegations listed in Questions 3 and 4 above, whether with or without an admission of responsibility or liability?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Provide details, including the caption, date, case or docket number, and name of the court or agency before which the case was brought.)

6. How many times has your firm, or any of its officers, supervisors, or managers, been debarred, suspended, disqualified, denied a classification rating or pre-qualification or otherwise been declared not responsible to or prevented from bidding or performing work on any public works contract or subcontract in the last five years?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. State whether the firm involved was the firm applying here or another firm. Identify by name of the company, name of the person within your firm who was associated with that company, date, owner of the project, project name and information, basis for the action, and case or docket number.)

7. How many times in the last five years has your firm been assessed and paid liquidated damages after completion of a project under a construction contract with either a public or private owner?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Identify all such projects by owner, owner's address, date of completion of the project, amount of liquidated damages assessed and all other information necessary to fully explain the assessment of liquidated damages.)

8. How many times during the past five years, has any surety company made any payments on your firm's behalf as a result of a default, to satisfy any claims made against a performance or payment bond issued on your firm's behalf, in connection with a construction project, either public or private?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Identify the amount of each such claim, name and telephone number of the claimant, date of claim, grounds for claim, present status of claim, date of resolution of such claim if resolved, method by which claim was resolved if resolved, nature of resolution and amount, if any, at which claim was resolved.)

9. How many times in the last five years has any insurance carrier, for any form of insurance, refused to renew an insurance policy for your firm?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Name the insurance carrier, form of insurance, and year of refusal.)

10. How many times during the last five years, has your firm been denied bond coverage by a surety company, or has there been a period of time when your firm had no surety bond in place during a public works construction project when one was required?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Indicate the date when your firm was denied coverage, name of the company or companies which denied coverage, and the time period during which you had no surety bond in place.)

#### **Criminal Matters and Civil Suits**

Circle Answer

11. How many times has your firm, or any of its officers, supervisors, or managers, ever been convicted of a crime involving any federal, state, or local law related to construction?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Identify who was involved, name of the public agency, date of conviction, and grounds for conviction.)

12. How many times has your firm, or any of its officers, supervisors, or managers, ever been found liable in a civil suit or convicted of a federal or state crime of fraud, theft, or involving any other act of dishonesty, such as making any false claim or material misrepresentations?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Identify the person or persons convicted or found liable, court [the county if a state court, the district or location if federal court], year, and conduct involved.)

NOTE: The following two questions refer only to disputes between your firm and the owner of a project. You need not include information about disputes between your firm and a supplier, another contractor, or subcontractor. You need not include information about "pass-through" disputes in which the actual dispute is between a sub-contractor and a project owner. Also, you may omit reference to all disputes involving amounts of less than \$50,000.

13. How many times in the last five years has any claim against your firm concerning your firm's work on a construction project been filed in court 0 1 2 3 4 5+ or arbitration?

(Explain on a separate sheet. Identify the claim(s) by providing the project name, date of the claim, name of the claimant, a brief description of the nature of the claim, the court in which the case was filed and a brief description of the status of the claim [e.g. "pending" or, if resolved, a brief description of the resolution].)

14. How many times in the last five years has your firm made any claim against a project owner concerning work on a project or payment for a contract and filed that claim in court or arbitration?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Identify the claim(s) by providing the project name, date of the claim, name of the entity (or entities) against whom the claim was filed, a brief description of the nature of the claim, the court in which the case was filed and a brief description of the status of the claim [e.g. "pending" or if resolved, a brief description of the resolution].)

#### Occupational Health and Safety Compliance

Circle Answer

15. How many times in the last five years has CalOSHA cited and assessed penalties against your firm for any "serious," "willful" or "repeat" violation(s) or the federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration cited and assessed penalties against your firm for violation(s) of safety or health regulations?

012345+

NOTE: If you have filed an appeal of a citation, and the Occupational Safety and Health Appeals Board has not yet ruled on your appeal, you need not include information about it.

16. How many times in the last five years has the EPA or any Air Quality Management District or any Regional Water Quality Control Board cited and assessed penalties against either your firm or the owner of a project on which your firm was the contractor?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet describing each citation.)

NOTE: If you have filed an appeal of a citation and the Appeals Board has not yet ruled on your appeal, or if there is a court appeal pending, you need not include information about the citation.

17. How many times within the last five years has there ever been a period when your firm had employees but was without workers' compensation insurance or state-approved self-insurance?

012345+

(Explain the reason for each absence of workers' compensation insurance on a separate sheet. If "None," please provide a statement by your current workers' compensation insurance carrier that verifies periods of workers' compensation insurance coverage for the last five years. If your firm has been in the construction business for less than five years, provide a statement by your workers' compensation insurance carrier verifying continuous workers' compensation insurance coverage for the period that your firm has been in the construction business.)

#### **Prevailing Wage and Apprenticeship Compliance**

Circle Answer

18. How many times during the last five years, has your firm been required to pay back wages and/or penalties related to **state or federal** prevailing wage laws for work performed by **your firm**?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Describe the nature of each violation and identify the name of the project, date of its completion, public agency for which it was constructed, number of employees underpaid, and amount(s) of back wages and penalties your firm was required to pay.)

NOTE: Question 18 refers only to the violation of prevailing wage laws by <u>your firm</u>, not to violations by a subcontractor.

19. How many times during the last five years, has your firm or any subcontractors hired by your firm been required to pay back wages and/or penalties related to **state or federal** prevailing wage laws for work performed by a **subcontractor**?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Identify the subcontractor's business name and CSLB license number, describe the nature of each violation, and identify the name of the project, date of its completion, public agency for which it was constructed, number of employees underpaid, and amount(s) of back wages and penalties your firm was required to pay.)

NOTE: This question refers only to the violation of prevailing wage laws by subcontractors, not to violations by your firm.

20. How many times during the last five years, has your firm paid any penalties related to any provision of California apprenticeship laws or regulations, or the laws pertaining to use of apprentices on public works projects, including Labor Code sections 1777.5 and 1777.7?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Provide the date(s) of such findings, case number(s), and attach copies of the Department's final decision(s).)

21. How many times during the last five years, has any subcontractor hired by your firm paid any penalties related to any provision of California apprenticeship laws or regulations, or the laws pertaining to use of apprentices on public works projects, including Labor Code sections 1777.5 and 1777.7?

012345+

(Explain on a separate sheet. Provide the date(s) of such findings, case number(s), and attach copies of the Department's final decision(s).)



NOTE: Omissions, misrepresentations and any failure to disclose associations with other firms or any prior history of alleged violations may lead to loss of your eligibility to register as a Public Works Contractor, disqualification of bids, and/or grounds for termination of a contract.



#### E. PROJECT REFERENCES

Provide information about the firm's six most recently completed public works projects and its three largest completed private projects within the last three years. Names and references must be current and verifiable. Use separate sheets of paper that contain all of the following information\*:

For General Contractors: Only list projects your firm performed as the general contractor.

For Subcontractors: Only list projects your firm performed as the prime contractor if a single trade job or as a subcontractor on a multiple trade contract. For multiple trade contracts, indicate the general contractor's name and contact information.

| Project Name:   |
|---|
| Location:   |
| Owner:  |
| Owner Contact (name and current phone number):  |
| Architect or Engineering Firm:  |
| Architect or Engineer Contact (name and current phone number):  |
| Construction Manager (name and current phone number):   |
| Inspector of Record (name and current phone number):  |
| Description of Project, Scope of Work Performed:  |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| Total Value of Construction (including change orders):  |
| Date Construction Commenced:  |
| Original Contractual Completion Deadline:   |
| Adjusted Completion Deadline Based on Time Extensions Granted by Owner:   |
| Actual Date of Completion:  |
| General Contractor's Project Manager (lead contact in office), if applicable:   |
| General Contractor's Superintendent (lead contact on project site), if applicable:  *You was also provide information that other projects that was have considered that are similar to the project (a) for which was arrest to hid. |

\* You may also provide information about other projects that you have completed that are similar to the project(s) for which you expect to bid using the same format.

#### F. CERTIFICATION

Questionnaires submitted by corporations must be signed with the legal name of the corporation, followed by the name of the state of incorporation and by the signature and designation of the chairman of the board, president or any vice president, and then followed by a second signature by the secretary, assistant secretary, the chief financial officer or assistant treasurer. All persons signing must be authorized to bind the corporation in the matter. The name of each person signing shall also be typed or printed below the signature. Satisfactory evidence of the authority of each officer signing on behalf of a corporation shall be furnished.

Questionnaires submitted by partnerships must furnish the full name of all partners and must be signed in the partnership name by a general partner with authority to bind the partnership in such matters, followed by the signature and designation of the person signing. The name of the person signing shall also be typed or printed below the signature.

#### Each person signing below makes the following representations under penalty of perjury:

The submitter of the foregoing answers to the questionnaire has read the same and the matters stated therein are true to the best of his or her own personal knowledge. This information is provided for the purpose of qualifying to bid on the Project, and any individual, company or other agency named herein is hereby authorized to supply the awarding body with any information necessary to verify the prospective bidder's statements. By signing below, the submitter and the named contractor hereby grant permission to the Sonoma Valley Healthcare District to contact any or all of the above listed persons or entities to confirm facts or otherwise investigate the above facts and issues.

The submitter understands that any statement which is proven to be false shall be grounds for immediate disqualification from bidding on the Project. The submitter whose signature appears below represents and warrants that he or she has authority to bind the named contractor.

| Ι,                                      | (Name               | ), the undersign   | ed, am the   | ;   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
|   | (Title              | ), with the author | ority to act | for and on behalf of  |
|   | (Conti              | ractor Entity Na   | me), decla   | re under penalty of perjury                                     |
| under the laws of the State             | of California tha   | at the foregoing   | informatio   | on provided in this   |
| Responsibility Questionnain             | re is true, full, a | nd correct.        |              | -   |
| 9                                       | ering as a Publi    | ic Works Contra    | actor with   | ication from bidding on any the Department of Industrial tract. |
| Executed on this: (Date)                | day of              |                    | at           |   |
| (Date)                                  |                     | (Month / Year)     |              | (City / State)  |
| Name of Contractor Signature of Contrac | 1                   |                    |              |   |

### 1.2 Bid Bond

| [Note: Not required when other form of Bidde cashier's check, accompanies bid.]  | er's Security, e.g. cash, certified check or   |
|--|--|
| The makers of this bond are,  Principal, and  and are held and firmly bound unto the Sonoma Va District, in the penal sum of TEN PERCENT (10% submitted to District for the work described below, of the United States, well and truly to be mad administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and | , as Surety alley Healthcare District, hereinafter called the ) OF THE TOTAL BID PRICE of the Principal for the payment of which sum in lawful money e, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, |
| THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH accompanying bid dated, 20  | •  |
| If the Principal does not withdraw its Bid within the if the Principal is awarded the Contract and provide the Contract Documents; then this obligation sharemain in full force and effect.  | es all documents to the District as required by  |
| Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract this bond, and Surety does hereby waive notice of  | Documents shall in affect its obligation under   |
| In the event a lawsuit is brought upon this bond be<br>Surety shall pay all litigation expenses incurred by<br>attorneys' fees, court costs, expert witness fees an  | the District in such suit, including reasonable  |
| By their signatures hereunder, Surety and Principa<br>surety is an admitted surety insurer authorized to o   |  |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above-bound particle several seals this day ofeach corporation.  |  |
| (Corporate Seal)   | Contractor/ Principal  |
|  | Ву   |
|  | Title  |
| (Corporate Seal)   | Surety   |
|  | By<br>Attorney-in-Fact   |
| (Attach Attorney-in-Fact Certificate)  | Title  |

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

| STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF   |                      |   |  |
|---|----------------------|---|--|
| On  | _, 20_               | , before me,                                    | ne And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public"), Notary Public, personally  |
| appeared  | Name (a)             | Nan of Signer(s)                                | ne And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public"), who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory  |
| me that he/she/they ex  | n(s) wecuted         | hose name(s) is/<br>the same in his             | are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to sher/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed |
| I certify under PENALTY is true and correct.  | OF P                 | ERJURY under th                                 | ne laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph  |
|   |                      |   | WITNESS my hand and official seal.   |
| Place Notary Seal Ai  | oove                 |   | Signature of Notary Public   |
|   |                      |   | OPTIONAL   |
| Though the inform<br>and cou  | ation be<br>Id preve | low is not required by<br>ent fraudulent remova | law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document<br>I and reattachment of this form to another document.  |
| CAPACITY CLAIR  | NED B                | SIGNER  | DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT   |
| <ul><li>☐ Individual</li><li>☐ Corporate Officer</li></ul>  |                      |   |  |
| Tit   | e(s)                 |   | Title or Type of Document  |
| ☐ Partner(s) ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐   |                      | mited<br>eneral                                 | Number of Pages  |
| ☐ Trustee(s) ☐ Guardian/Conservator ☐ Other: Signer is representing: Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies) |                      |   | Date of Document   |
|   |                      |   | Signer(s) Other Than Named Above   |

NOTE: This acknowledgment is to be completed for Contractor/Principal.

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

| STATE OF CALIFORNI COUNTY OF                               |   | _  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| On   | , 2                                     | 0, before me, _                                | Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public"), Notary Public, personally   |  |  |
|  |   |  | Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public"), who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory   |  |  |
| appeared   | Nam                                     | e(s) of Signer(s)                              | , who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory   |  |  |
| me that he/she/they  | rson(s<br>execut                        | ) whose name(s) ed the same in                 | is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed |  |  |
| I certify under PENAL is true and correct.                 | TY OF                                   | PERJURY under                                  | the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph  |  |  |
|  |   |  | WITNESS my hand and official seal.  |  |  |
| Place Notary Se  | al Above                                |  | Signature of Notary Public  |  |  |
|  |   |  | OPTIONAL  |  |  |
| Though the info<br>and o                                   | rmation<br>ould pr                      | below is not required<br>event fraudulent remo | by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document wal and reattachment of this form to another document.   |  |  |
| CAPACITY CLA   | AIMED                                   | BY SIGNER                                      | DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT  |  |  |
| <ul><li>☐ Individual</li><li>☐ Corporate Officer</li></ul> |   |  |   |  |  |
|  | Title(s)                                |  | Title or Type of Document   |  |  |
| □ Partner(s)   |   | Limited<br>General                             | Number of Pages   |  |  |
| Attorney-In-Fact   |   | General  | Number of Fages   |  |  |
| ☐ Trustee(s)   |   |  |   |  |  |
| ` ,  | ☐ Guardian/Conservator Date of Document |  |   |  |  |
| ☐ Other:   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Signer is representing:<br>Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(io  | es)                                     |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  | <u> </u>  |  |  |
|  |   |  | Signer(s) Other Than Named Above  |  |  |

NOTE: This acknowledgment is to be completed for the Attorney-in-Fact. The Power-of-Attorney to local representatives of the bonding company must also be attached.

#### **END OF BID BOND**

-43-

#### 1.3 <u>List of Subcontractors</u>

In compliance with the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act Chapter 4 (commencing at Section 4100), Part 1, Division 2 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California and any amendments thereof, Bidder shall set forth below: (a) the name and the location of the place of business, (b) the California contractor license number, (c) the DIR public works contractor registration number unless exempt pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1725.5 and 1771.1, and (d) the portion of the work which will be done by each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service to the Bidder in or about the construction of the work or improvement to be performed under this Contract in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent (0.5%) of the Bidder's Total Bid Price. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the work involves the construction of streets and highways, then the Bidder shall list each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service to the Bidder in or about the work in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent (0.5%) of the Bidder's Total Bid Price or \$10,000, whichever is greater. No additional time shall be granted to provide the below requested information.

If a Bidder fails to specify a subcontractor or if a contractor specifies more than one subcontractor for the same portion of work, then the Bidder shall be deemed to have agreed that it is fully qualified to perform that portion of work and that it shall perform that portion itself.

| Work to be<br>done by<br>Subcontractor | Name of<br>Subcontractor | Location of<br>Business | CSLB<br>Contractor<br>License No. | DIR<br>Registration<br>Number | % of<br>Work |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                          |                         |                                   |                               |              |
|  |                          |                         |                                   |                               |              |
|  |                          |                         |                                   |                               |              |
|  |                          |                         |                                   |                               |              |
|  |                          |                         |                                   |                               |              |

| Work to be<br>done by<br>Subcontractor | Name of<br>Subcontractor                | Location of<br>Business | CSLB<br>Contractor<br>License No. | DIR<br>Registration<br>Number | % of<br>Work |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
| (Attach additiona                      | (Attach additional sheets if necessary) |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
| Name of Bidder_                        | Name of Bidder                          |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
| Signature                              | Signature                               |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  | Name and Title                          |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                                   |                               |              |  |  |

Dated\_

### 1.4 <u>Bidder Information and Experience Form</u>

### ARTICLE 1. INFORMATION ABOUT BIDDER

(Indicate not applicable ("N/A") where appropriate.)

| NOTE |     |  | dder is a joint ventur<br>ties to the joint ventu |                        | cated and information provided |  |
|------|-----|--|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|      | 1.0 | Name   | of Bidder:  |                        |                                |  |
|      | 2.0 | Туре,  | if Entity:  |                        |                                |  |
|      | 3.0 | Bidde  | r Address:  |                        |                                |  |
|      |     | Facsi  | mile Number                                       | Tele                   | ephone Number                  |  |
|      |     | Email  | Address   |                        |                                |  |
|      | 4.0 | How  | many years has Bio                                | der's organization bee | en in business as a Contractor |  |
|      | 5.0 | How many years has Bidder's organization been in business under its presentation name? |   |                        |                                |  |
|      |     | 5.1  |   | er or former name      | es has Bidder's organizatio    |  |
|      | 6.0 | If Bido  | der's organization is                             | corporation, answer    | the following:                 |  |
|      |     | 6.1  | Date of Incorporati                               | n:                     |                                |  |
|      |     | 6.2  | State of Incorporat                               | on:                    |                                |  |
|      |     | 6.3  | President's Name:                                 |                        |                                |  |
|      |     | 6.4  | Vice-President's N                                | me(s):                 |                                |  |
|      |     | 0.5  | O t - m d - N - m                                 |                        |                                |  |
|      |     | 6.5  | Secretary's Name:                                 |                        | ·                              |  |
|      |     | 6.6  | Treasurer's Name:                                 |                        |                                |  |

| If an individual or a partnership, answer the following: |   |               |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| 7.1  | Date of Organization:   | _             |  |  |  |
| 7.2  | Name and address of all partners (state whether general or limited partnership):  |               |  |  |  |
|  |   |               |  |  |  |
| If oth   | ner than a corporation or partnership, describe organization and naipals:   | ame           |  |  |  |
| List o   | other states in which Bidder's organization is legally qualified to do busine   | <b>∋</b> SS.  |  |  |  |
| What   | type of work does the Bidder normally perform with its own forces?  |               |  |  |  |
| Has E<br>and v   | Bidder ever failed to complete any work awarded to it? If so, note when, when's why:  | iere          |  |  |  |
| been   | n the last five years, has any officer or partner of Bidder's organization an officer or partner of another organization when it failed to comple act? If so, attach a separate sheet of explanation: | evei<br>ete a |  |  |  |
|  |   |               |  |  |  |

| List Bank | k References (Bank and Branch Address):      |
|-----------|--|
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
| Name of   | Bonding Company and Name and Address of Agen |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |
|           |  |

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

### ARTICLE 2. LIST OF CURRENT PROJECTS (BACKLOG)

[\*\*Duplicate Page if needed for listing additional current projects.\*\*]

| Description of<br>Bidder's Work | Completion Date              | Cost of Bidder's<br>Work                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 |                              |   |
|                                 | Description of Bidder's Work | Description of Bidder's Work  Completion Date |

#### ARTICLE 3. LIST OF COMPLETED PROJECTS - LAST THREE YEARS

[\*\*Duplicate Page if needed for listing additional completed projects.\*\*]

Please include only those projects which are similar enough to demonstrate Bidder's ability to perform the required Work.

| Project | Description of<br>Bidder's Work | Completion Date | Cost of Bidder's<br>Work |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |
|         |                                 |                 |                          |

#### ARTICLE 4. EXPERIENCE AND TECHNICAL QUALIFICATIONS QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Personnel:

The Bidder shall identify the key personnel to be assigned to this project in a management, construction supervision or engineering capacity.

| 1. List each pers | son's job title, name and percent of time to be allocated to this project: |
|-------------------|--|
| _                 |  |
| _                 |  |
| 2. Summarize e    | ach person's specialized education:  |
| _                 |  |
| _                 |  |
| 3. List each pers | son's years of construction experience relevant to the project:            |
|                   |  |
|                   |  |
| 4. Summarize s    | uch experience:  |
| _                 |  |
| _                 |  |

Bidder agrees that personnel named in this Bid will remain on this Project until completion of all relevant Work, unless substituted by personnel of equivalent experience and qualifications approved in advance by the District.

#### Additional Bidder's Statements:

| If the Bidder feels that there is additional information which has not been included in the questionnaire above, and which would contribute to the qualification review, it may add that information in a statement here or on an attached sheet, appropriately marked: |
|---|
|   |
| ARTICLE 5. VERIFICATION AND EXECUTION   |
| These Bid Forms shall be executed only by a duly authorized official of the Bidder:   |
| I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing information is true and correct:  |
| Name of Bidder  |
| Signature   |
| Name  |
| Title   |
| Date  |

### 1.5 <u>Non-Collusion Declaration</u>

| The undersigned declares:  |  |
|--|--|
| am the of<br>oregoing Bid.   | , the party making the   |
| The Bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclost company, association, organization, or corporation. The Bid is genuine as The Bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bisham bid. The Bidder has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, any Bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or to refrain from biddirently manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communicating anyone to fix the Bid Price of the Bidder or any other Bidder, or to fix any element of the Bid Price, or of that of any other Bidder. All statements true. The Bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her Bid hereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative the partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or the hereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid, and has not paid, and with entity for such purpose.  Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a Bidder that is a corporation. | and not collusive or sham. Bidder to put in a false or connived, or agreed with ng. The Bidder has not in ation, or conference with y overhead, profit, or cost contained in the Bid are I Price or any breakdown hereto, to any corporation, o any member or agent ill not pay, any person or |
| venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or a represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, of the Bidder.  |  |
| declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Califorue and correct and that this declaration is executed on [city], [state].  |  |
| Name of Bidder   |  |
| Signature  |  |
| Name   |  |
| <b>-</b> 141   |  |

| (Public Contract Code section 2200 et seq.)  |
|--|
| As required by California Public Contract Code Section 2204, the Contractor certifies subject to penalty for perjury that the option checked below relating to the Contractor's status in regard to the Iran Contracting Act of 2010 (Public Contract Code Section 2200 <i>et seq.</i> ) is true and correct:  |
| ☐ The Contractor is not:   |
| <ol> <li>identified on the current list of person and entities engaged in investment activities<br/>in Iran prepared by the California Department of General Services in accordance<br/>with subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203; or</li> </ol>   |
| (2) a financial instruction that extends, for 45 days or more, credit in the amount of<br>\$20,000,000 or more to any other person or entity identified on the current list of<br>persons and entities engaging in investment activities in Iran prepared by the<br>California Department of General Services in accordance with subdivision (b) of<br>Public Contract Code Section 2203, if that person or entity uses or will use the<br>credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran. |
| ☐ The District has exempted the Contractor from the requirements of the Iran Contracting Act of 2010 after making a public finding that, absent the exemption, the District will be unable to obtain the goods and/or services to be provided pursuant to the Contract.  |
| ☐ The amount of the Contract payable to the Contractor for the Project does not exceed \$1,000,000.  |
| Signature:   |
| Printed Name:  |
| Title:   |
| Firm Name:   |
| Date:  |

Note: In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 2205, false certification of this form shall be reported to the California Attorney General and may result in civil penalties equal to the greater of \$250,000 or twice the Contract amount, termination of the Contract and/or ineligibility to bid on contracts for three years.

1.6

Iran Contracting Act Certification.

#### 1.7 <u>Public Works Contractor Registration Certification</u>

Pursuant to Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1, all contractors and subcontractors that wish to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or enter into a contract to perform public work must be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations. See <a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html">http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html</a> for additional information.

No bid will be accepted nor any contract entered into without proof of the contractor's and subcontractors' current registration with the Department of Industrial Relations to perform public work.

Bidder hereby certifies that it is aware of the registration requirements set forth in Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1 and is currently registered as a contractor with the Department of Industrial Relations.

Name of Bidder:

|               | DIR Registration Number:   |                         |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
|               | DIR Registration Expiration:   |                         |
|               | Small Project Exemption: Yes orX_ No   |                         |
| Unless Bidder | is exempt pursuant to the small project exemption, Bidder fu   | rther acknowledges:     |
| 1.            | Bidder shall maintain a current DIR registration for the durate  | ion of the project.     |
| 2.            | Bidder shall include the requirements of Labor Code section in its contract with subcontractors and ensure that all subcont at the time of bid opening and maintain registration status for project. | tractors are registered |
| 3.            | Failure to submit this form or comply with any of the above red in a finding that the bid is non-responsive.   | quirements may result   |
| Name of Bidd  | er   |                         |
| Signature     |  |                         |
| Name and Tit  | le   |                         |
| Dated         |  |                         |

#### 1.8 <u>Contractor's Certificate Regarding Workers' Compensation.</u>

I am aware of the provisions of section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract.

| Name of Bidder |  |
|----------------|--|
| Signature      |  |
| Name           |  |
| Title          |  |
| Dated          |  |
|                |  |

-56-

#### 00 52 13 - CONTRACT

| This CONTRACT, No003_ is made and entered into this day of,, by and between Sonoma Valley Healthcare District, sometimes hereinafter called "District," and, sometimes hereinafter called  |
|--|
| "Contractor."  |
| WITNESSETH: That the parties hereto have mutually covenanted and agreed, and by these presents do covenant and agree with each other as follows:   |
| a. <b>SCOPE OF WORK.</b> The Contractor shall perform all Work within the time stipulated in the Contract, and shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, tools, underground facilities, and transportation to complete all of the Work required in strict compliance with the Contract Documents as specified in Section (e), below, for the following Project:   |
| Central Wing Partial Demolition Scope  |
| The Contractor and its surety shall be liable to the District for any damages arising as a result of the Contractor's failure to comply with this obligation.  |
| b. <b>TIME FOR COMPLETION.</b> Time is of the essence in the performance of the Work. The Work shall be commenced on the date stated in the District's Notice to Proceed. The Contractor shall complete all Work required by the Contract Documents within 87 calendar days from the commencement date stated in the Notice to Proceed. By its signature hereunder, Contractor agrees the time for completion set forth above is adequate and reasonable to complete the Work.   |
| c. <b>CONTRACT PRICE</b> . The District shall pay to the Contractor as full compensation for the performance of the Contract, subject to any additions or deductions as provided in the Contract Documents, and including all applicable taxes and costs, the sum of Dollars   |
| (\$). Payment shall be made as set forth in the General Conditions.  |
| d. <b>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.</b> In accordance with Government Code section 53069.85, it is agreed that the Contractor will pay the District the sum set forth in Section 00 73 13, Article 1.11 for each and every calendar day of delay beyond the time prescribed in the Contract Documents for finishing the Work, as Liquidated Damages and not as a penalty or forfeiture. In the event this is not paid, the Contractor agrees the District may deduct that amount from any money due or that may become due the Contractor under the Contract. This Article does not exclude recovery of other damages specified in the Contract Documents. |
| e. <b>COMPONENT PARTS OF THE CONTRACT.</b> The "Contract Documents" include the following:   |
| Notice Inviting Bids Instructions to Bidders Bid Form Bid Bond Designation of Subcontractors Information Required of Bidders   |

Non-Collusion Declaration Form

Iran Contracting Act Certification

Public Works Contractor Registration Certification

Performance Bond

Payment (Labor and Materials) Bond

**General Conditions** 

Special Conditions

Supplementary Instructions to Bidders

**Technical Specifications** 

Addenda

Plans and Drawings

Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction "Greenbook", latest edition, Except Sections 1-9

Applicable Local Agency Standards and Specifications, as last revised

Approved and fully executed change orders

Any other documents contained in or incorporated into the Contract

The Contractor shall complete the Work in strict accordance with all of the Contract Documents.

All of the Contract Documents are intended to be complementary. Work required by one of the Contract Documents and not by others shall be done as if required by all. This Contract shall supersede any prior agreement of the parties.

- f. PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW AND CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE. Each and every provision of law required to be included in these Contract Documents shall be deemed to be included in these Contract Documents. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, the provisions of the California Labor Code and California Public Contract Code which are applicable to this Work.
- g. **INDEMNIFICATION.** Contractor shall provide indemnification and defense as set forth in the General Conditions.
- h. **PREVAILING WAGES.** Contractor shall be required to pay the prevailing rate of wages in accordance with the Labor Code which such rates shall be made available at the District's Administrative Office or may be obtained online at http://www.dir.ca.gov and which must be posted at the job site.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Contract has been duly executed by the above-named parties, on the day and year above written.

|  | SONOMA VALLEY HEALTHCARE DISTRICT |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of Contractor   | Ву                                |
| By   | [INSERT NAME, INSERT TITLE]       |
| Name and Title:  | Date:                             |
| License No.  |                                   |
| Date:  |                                   |
| (CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE MUST BE<br>NOTARIZED AND CORPORATE<br>SEAL AFFIXED, IF APPLICABLE) |                                   |
| Approved as to form thisday of   | 20                                |
|  |                                   |

**END OF CONTRACT** 

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

| STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF                                 |                       |   |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| On  | , 20                  | _, before me, _                         | Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public"), Notary Public, personally   |
| Date  |                       | _,                                      |   |
| appeared  | Name(s) of            | Signer(s)                               | , who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory   |
| me that he/she/they exe                                       | cuted                 | the same in                             | is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed |
| I certify under PENALTY is true and correct.                  | OF PE                 | RJURY unde                              | r the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph  |
|   |                       |   | WITNESS my hand and official seal.  |
| Place Notary Seal Abo   | ove                   |   | Signature of Notary Public  |
|   |                       |   | OPTIONAL  |
| Though the informa<br>and could                               | tion beld<br>d preven | ow is not required<br>t fraudulent remo | d by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document oval and reattachment of this form to another document.  |
| CAPACITY CLAIM  | ED BY                 | SIGNER                                  | DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT  |
| <ul><li>☐ Individual</li><li>☐ Corporate Officer</li></ul>    |                       |   |   |
| Title   | e(s)                  |   | Title or Type of Document   |
| □ Partner(s) □  | Lim                   | ited                                    |   |
|   | Gei                   | neral                                   | Number of Pages   |
| <ul><li>☐ Attorney-In-Fact</li><li>☐ Trustee(s)</li></ul>     |                       |   |   |
| ☐ Guardian/Conservator<br>☐ Other:<br>Signer is representing: |                       |   | Date of Document  |
| Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies)                              |                       |   |   |
|   |                       |   | Signer(s) Other Than Named Above  |

#### 00 61 13 - BOND FORMS

#### 1.1 <u>Performance Bond</u>.

| I | K | 'n | d | ^  | ١ | ١/ | 1 | 1 | Δ | ı | D             |   |   | 0 | : | 11 | ď  | 9   | F | ۷, | / | т | Н | F | 9 | F | D             | P | F | 9   | F | N  | Т | 9   |  |
|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|-----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|---|---|-----|---|----|---|-----|--|
| ı | n |    | v | ١. | , | v  | v | • | - |   | $\overline{}$ | г | г |   | " | "  | v, | . つ | г | •  | T |   | п | г | Ö | _ | $\overline{}$ | П | _ | . 7 |   | ıv |   | . – |  |

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that, if the Contractor, his or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, shall in all things stand to and abide by, and well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements in the Contract Documents and any alteration thereof made as therein provided, on its part, to be kept and performed at the time and in the manner therein specified, and in all respects according to their intent and meaning; and shall faithfully fulfill all obligations including the one (1) year guarantee of all materials and workmanship; and shall indemnify and save harmless the District, its officials, officers, employees, and authorized volunteers, as stipulated in said Contract Documents, then this obligation shall become null and void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

As a part of the obligation secured hereby and in addition to the face amount specified therefore, there shall be included costs and reasonable expenses and fees including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by District in enforcing such obligation.

As a condition precedent to the satisfactory completion of the Contract Documents, unless otherwise provided for in the Contract Documents, the above obligation shall hold good for a period of one (1) year after the acceptance of the work by District, during which time if Contractor shall fail to make full, complete, and satisfactory repair and replacements and totally protect the District from loss or damage resulting from or caused by defective materials or faulty workmanship. The obligations of Surety hereunder shall continue so long as any obligation of Contractor remains. Nothing herein shall limit the District's rights or the Contractor or Surety's obligations under the Contract, law or equity, including, but not limited to, California Code of Civil Procedure Section 337.15.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and is declared by the District to be, in default under the Contract Documents, the Surety shall remedy the default pursuant to the Contract Documents, or shall promptly, at the District's option:

- i. Take over and complete the Project in accordance with all terms and conditions in the Contract Documents; or
- ii. Obtain a bid or bids for completing the Project in accordance with all terms and conditions in the Contract Documents and upon determination by Surety of the lowest responsive and responsible bidder, arrange for a Contract between such bidder, the Surety and the District, and make available as work progresses sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion of the Project, less the balance of the contract price, including other costs and damages for which Surety may be liable. The term "balance of the contract price" as used in this paragraph shall mean the total amount payable to Contractor by the District under the Contract and any modification thereto, less any amount previously paid by the District to the Contractor and any other set offs pursuant to the Contract Documents.
- iii. Permit the District to complete the Project in any manner consistent with California law and make available as work progresses sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion of the Project, less the balance of the contract price, including other costs and damages for which Surety may be liable. The term "balance of the contract price" as used in this paragraph shall mean the total amount payable to Contractor by the District under the Contract and any modification thereto, less any amount previously paid by the District to the Contractor and any other set offs pursuant to the Contract Documents.

Surety expressly agrees that the District may reject any contractor or subcontractor which may be proposed by Surety in fulfillment of its obligations in the event of default by the Contractor.

Surety shall not utilize Contractor in completing the Project nor shall Surety accept a bid from Contractor for completion of the Project if the District, when declaring the Contractor in default, notifies Surety of the District's objection to Contractor's further participation in the completion of the Project.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract Documents or to the Project to be performed thereunder shall in any way affect its obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract Documents or to the Project.

By their signatures hereunder, Surety and Contractor hereby confirm under penalty of perjury that surety is an admitted surety insurer authorized to do business in the State of California.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto se, 20   | t our hands and seals this day o |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Corporate Seal)  | Contractor/ Principal            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | By                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Title                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Corporate Seal)  | Surety                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ByAttorney-in-Fact               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Attach Attorney-in-Fact Certificate)   | Title                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The rate of premium on this bond is charges is \$ (The above must be filled in by corporate attorney. |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| THIS IS A REQUIRED FORM   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any claims under this bond may be addressed to:   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Name and Address of Agent or Representative for service of   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Telephone number of Surety and Agent or Representative for service of process in California)         |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

| STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF                                    |                            |                                      |   |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| On   | <u>,</u> 20                | , before me,                         | Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public"), Notary Public, personally   |
| appeared   | Name(s) of S               |                                      | Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public")  , who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory   |
| me that he/she/they ex   | on(s) wh                   | ose name(s)<br>he same in            | is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed |
| I certify under PENALT' is true and correct.                     | Y OF PEI                   | RJURY unde                           | er the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph   |
|  |                            |                                      | WITNESS my hand and official seal.  |
|  |                            |                                      |   |
| Place Notary Seal  | Above                      |                                      | Signature of Notary Public  |
|  |                            |                                      | OPTIONAL  |
| Though the inform<br>and co                                      | nation belo<br>uld prevent | w is not require<br>f fraudulent rem | ed by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document noval and reattachment of this form to another document.  |
| CAPACITY CLAI  | MED BY                     | SIGNER                               | DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT  |
| <ul><li>☐ Individual</li><li>☐ Corporate Officer</li></ul>       |                            |                                      |   |
| Т  | itle(s)                    |                                      | Title or Type of Document   |
|  | □ Limi                     |                                      |   |
| Attorney-In-Fact   | □ Gen                      | ierai                                | Number of Pages   |
| ☐ Trustee(s)   |                            |                                      |   |
| ☐ Guardian/Conservator   |                            |                                      | Date of Document  |
| ☐ Other: Signer is representing: Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies | )                          |                                      |   |
|  |                            |                                      |   |
|  |                            |                                      | Signer(s) Other Than Named Above  |

NOTE: This acknowledgment is to be completed for Contractor/Principal.

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

| STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF   |                         |                                      |   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| appeared  |                         |                                      | , Notary Public, personally  Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public")  , who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory  |
| evidence to be the persor<br>me that he/she/they exe                                    | cuted th                | gner(s)<br>ose name(s)<br>ne same in | ) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed |
| I certify under PENALTY is true and correct.  | OF PER                  | RJURY unde                           | er the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph   |
|   |                         |                                      | WITNESS my hand and official seal.  |
| Place Notary Seal Abo   | ve                      |                                      | Signature of Notary Public  |
|   |                         |                                      | OPTIONAL  |
| Though the informat<br>and could  | tion below<br>I prevent | is not require<br>fraudulent ren     | ed by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document noval and reattachment of this form to another document.  |
| CAPACITY CLAIM  | ED BY S                 | SIGNER                               | DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT  |
| <ul><li>☐ Individual</li><li>☐ Corporate Officer</li></ul>                              |                         |                                      |   |
| Title   | (s)                     |                                      | Title or Type of Document   |
| ☐ Partner(s) ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐                                       | Limit<br>Gene           |                                      | Number of Pages   |
| ☐ Guardian/Conservator☐ Other: Signer is representing: Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies) |                         |                                      | Date of Document  |
|   |                         |                                      | Signer(s) Other Than Named Above  |
|   |                         |                                      |   |

NOTE: This acknowledgment is to be completed for the Attorney-in-Fact. The Power-of Attorney to local representatives of the bonding company must also be attached.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**END OF PERFORMANCE BOND** 

#### 1.2 Payment Bond (Labor and Materials).

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS That

| action  | taken   | or     | a    | resolution   | passed      |            | •    |            | ,       | 20     | ,      | has    | award   | led to |
|---------|---------|--------|------|--------------|-------------|------------|------|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
|         |         |        |      |              | hereinafte  | r design   | ated | as the     |         |        |        | ntract | for the | e work |
| describ | oed as  | follo  | NS:  | Contract     | : No(       | 003        | (the | "Projec    | t"); ar | nd     |        |        |         |        |
|         |         |        |      |              |             |            |      |            |         |        |        |        |         |        |
| WHER    | EAS, s  | aid F  | Prir | ncipal is re | quired to f | urnish a l | bond | in conr    | nectio  | n with | said o | contra | ct; pro | viding |
| that if | said Pi | rincip | al   | or any of    | its Subco   | ntractors  | shal | II fail to | pay     | for an | y mat  | erials | , provi | isions |

WHEREAS, the Sonoma Valley Healthcare District (hereinafter designated as the "District"), by

WHEREAS, said Principal is required to furnish a bond in connection with said contract; providing that if said Principal or any of its Subcontractors shall fail to pay for any materials, provisions, provender, equipment, or other supplies used in, upon, for or about the performance of the work contracted to be done, or for any work or labor done thereon of any kind, or for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code or for any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over to the Employment Development Department from the wages of employees of said Principal and its Subcontractors with respect to such work or labor the Surety on this bond will pay for the same to the extent hereinafter set forth.

NOW THEREFORE, we, the Principal and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the District in the penal sum of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_) lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if said Principal, his or its subcontractors, heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, shall fail to pay any of the persons named in Civil Code Section 9100, fail to pay for any materials, provisions or other supplies, used in, upon, for or about the performance of the work contracted to be done, or for any work or labor thereon of any kind, or amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to work or labor performed under the contract, or for any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over to the Employment Development Department or Franchise Tax Board from the wages of employees of the contractor and his subcontractors pursuant to Revenue and Taxation Code Section 18663, with respect to such work and labor the Surety or Sureties will pay for the same, in an amount not exceeding the sum herein above specified, and also, in case suit is brought upon this bond, all litigation expenses incurred by the District in such suit, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expert witness fees and investigation expenses.

This bond shall inure to the benefit of any of the persons named in Civil Code Section 9100 so as to give a right of action to such persons or their assigns in any suit brought upon this bond.

It is further stipulated and agreed that the Surety on this bond shall not be exonerated or released from the obligation of this bond by any change, extension of time for performance, addition, alteration or modification in, to, or of any contract, plans, specifications, or agreement pertaining or relating to any scheme or work of improvement herein above described, or pertaining or relating to the furnishing of labor, materials, or equipment therefore, nor by any change or modification of any terms of payment or extension of the time for any payment pertaining or relating to any scheme or work of improvement herein above described, nor by any rescission or attempted rescission or attempted rescission of the contract, agreement or bond, nor by any conditions precedent or subsequent in the bond attempting to limit the right of recovery of claimants otherwise entitled to recover under any such contract or agreement or under the bond, nor by any

fraud practiced by any person other than the claimant seeking to recover on the bond and that this bond be construed most strongly against the Surety and in favor of all persons for whose benefit such bond is given, and under no circumstances shall Surety be released from liability to those for whose benefit such bond has been given, by reason of any breach of contract between the owner or District and original contractor or on the part of any obligee named in such bond, but the sole conditions of recovery shall be that claimant is a person described in Civil Code Section 9100, and has not been paid the full amount of his claim and that Surety does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, addition, alteration or modification herein mentioned, including but not limited to the provisions of sections 2819 and 2845 of the California Civil Code.

By their signatures hereunder, Surety and Principal hereby confirm under penalty of perjury that surety is an admitted surety insurer authorized to do business in the State of California.

| , 20                                  | unto set our nands and seals this day o |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| (Corporate Seal)                      | Contractor/ Principal                   |
|                                       | Ву                                      |
|                                       | Title                                   |
| (Corporate Seal)                      | Surety                                  |
|                                       | By<br>Attorney-in-Fact                  |
| (Attach Attorney-in-Fact Certificate) | Title                                   |

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

| STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF   |                         |                                    |   |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| On  | <u>,</u> 20             | , before me,                       | Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public"), Notary Public, personally   |
| appeared  |                         |                                    | , who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory   |
| evidence to be the person<br>me that he/she/they exe                                    | cuted t                 | ose name(s)<br>he same in          | ) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed |
| I certify under PENALTY is true and correct.  | OF PEF                  | RJURY unde                         | er the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph   |
|   |                         |                                    | WITNESS my hand and official seal.  |
| Place Notary Seal Abo   | ve                      |                                    | Signature of Notary Public  |
|   |                         |                                    | OPTIONAL  |
| Though the informat<br>and could  | tion belov<br>I prevent | v is not require<br>fraudulent ren | ed by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document noval and reattachment of this form to another document.  |
| CAPACITY CLAIM  | ED BY                   | SIGNER                             | DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT  |
| <ul><li>☐ Individual</li><li>☐ Corporate Officer</li></ul>                              |                         |                                    |   |
| Title   | (s)                     |                                    | Title or Type of Document   |
| □ Partner(s) □ □ Attorney-In-Fact □ Trustee(s)  | Limi<br>Gen             |                                    | Number of Pages   |
| ☐ Guardian/Conservator☐ Other: Signer is representing: Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies) |                         |                                    | Date of Document  |
|   |                         |                                    | Signer(s) Other Than Named Above  |
| -   |                         |                                    |   |

NOTE: This acknowledgment is to be completed for Contractor/Principal.

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

| STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF                               |                        |                                    |   |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
|   | , 20                   |                                    | Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public")  Notary Public, personally   |
| appeared  | Name(s) of Si          | igner(s)                           | , who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory   |
| me that he/she/they exec                                    | cuted tl               | he same in                         | ) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed |
| I certify under PENALTY ( is true and correct.              | OF PEF                 | RJURY unde                         | er the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph   |
|   |                        |                                    | WITNESS my hand and official seal.  |
| Place Notary Seal Abov                                      | ve                     |                                    | Signature of Notary Public  |
|   |                        |                                    | OPTIONAL  |
| Though the informat<br>and could                            | ion belov<br>I prevent | v is not require<br>fraudulent ren | ed by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document noval and reattachment of this form to another document.  |
| CAPACITY CLAIMI   | ED BY S                | SIGNER                             | DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT  |
| <ul><li>☐ Individual</li><li>☐ Corporate Officer</li></ul>  |                        |                                    |   |
| Title   | (s)                    |                                    | Title or Type of Document   |
| □ Partner(s) □  | Limit                  |                                    |   |
| - Attornov In Foot  | Gen                    | eral                               | Number of Pages   |
| <ul><li>☐ Attorney-In-Fact</li><li>☐ Trustee(s)</li></ul>   |                        |                                    |   |
| ☐ Guardian/Conservator☐ Other:                              |                        |                                    | Date of Document  |
| Signer is representing:<br>Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies) |                        |                                    |   |
|   |                        |                                    | Signer(s) Other Than Named Above  |
|   |                        |                                    | Olymen(s) Other Mained Above  |

NOTE: This acknowledgment is to be completed for the Attorney-in-Fact. The Power-of-Attorney to local representatives of the bonding company must also be attached.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**END OF PAYMENT BOND** 

#### 00 72 13 - GENERAL CONDITIONS

#### ARTICLE 1. DEFINED TERMS

Whenever used in the Contract Documents and printed with initial capital letters, the terms listed below will have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof. In addition to terms specifically defined below, terms with initial capital letters in the Contract Documents include references to identified articles and paragraphs, and the titles of other documents or forms.

- A. Act of God An earthquake of magnitude of 3.5 or higher on the Richter scale or a tidal wave.
- B. <u>Addenda</u> -- Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the submission of Bids which clarify, correct, or change the Contract Documents.
- C. <u>Additional Work</u> -- New or unforeseen work will be classified as "Additional Work" when the District's Representative determines that it is not covered by the Contract.
- D. <u>Applicable Laws</u> -- The laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, codes, regulations, permits, and licenses of any kind, issued by local, state or federal governmental authorities or private authorities with jurisdiction (including utilities), to the extent they apply to the Work.
- E. <u>Bid</u> -- The offer or proposal of a Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices and other terms for the Work to be performed.
- F. <u>Bidder</u> -- The individual or entity who submits a Bid directly to the District.
- G. <u>Change Order ("CO")</u> -- A document that authorizes an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract, in accordance with the Contract Documents and in the form contained in the Contract Documents.
- H. Change Order Request ("COR") -- A request made by the Contractor for an adjustment in the Contract Price and/or Contract Times as the result of a Contractor-claimed change to the Work. This term may also be referred to as a Change Order Proposal ("COP"), or Request for Change ("RFC").
- I. <u>District</u> -- The Sonoma Valley Healthcare District.
- J. <u>District's Representative</u> -- The individual or entity as identified in the Special Conditions to act as the District's Representative.
- K. <u>Claim</u> -- A demand or assertion by the District or Contractor seeking an adjustment of Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. A demand for money or services by a third party is not a Claim.
- L. <u>Contract</u> -- The entire integrated written agreement between the District and Contractor concerning the Work. "Contract" may be used interchangeably with

- "Agreement" in the Contract Documents. The Contract supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, whether written or oral, and includes all Contract Documents.
- M. <u>Contract Documents</u> -- The documents listed in Section 00 52 13, Article 5. Some documents provided by the District to the Bidders and Contractor, including but not limited to reports and drawings of subsurface and physical conditions are not Contract Documents.
- N. <u>Contract Price</u> -- Amount to be paid by the District to the Contractor as full compensation for the performance of the Contract and completion of the Work, subject to any additions or deductions as provided in the Contract Documents, and including all applicable taxes and costs.
- O. <u>Contract Times</u> -- The number of days or the dates stated in the Contract Documents to: achieve defined Milestones, if any; and to complete the Work so that it is ready for final payment.
- P. <u>Contractor</u> -- The individual or entity with which the District has contracted for performance of the Work.
- Q. <u>Contractor's Designated On-Site Representative</u> -- The Contractor's Designated On-Site Representative will be as identified in Section 00 72 13, Article 3 and shall not be changed without prior written consent of the District.
- R. <u>Daily Rate</u> -- The Daily Rate stipulated in the Contract Documents as full compensation to the Contractor due to the District's unreasonable delay to the Project that was not contemplated by the parties.
- S. <u>Day</u> -- A calendar day of 24 hours measured from midnight to the next midnight.
- T. <u>Defective Work</u> -- Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty, or deficient; or that does not conform to the Contract Documents; or that does not meet the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test, or approval referenced in the Contract Documents.
- U. <u>Demobilization</u> -- The complete dismantling and removal by the Contractor of all of the Contractor's temporary facilities, equipment, and personnel at the Site.
- V. <u>Drawings</u> -- That part of the Contract Documents prepared by of the Engineer of Record which graphically shows the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be performed by Contractor. Shop Drawings and other Contractor submittals are not Drawings as so defined.
- W. <u>Effective Date of the Contract</u> -- The date indicated in the Contract on which it becomes effective, but if no such date is indicated, it means the date on which the Contract is signed and delivered by the last of the two parties to sign and deliver.
- X. <u>Engineer</u>, whenever not qualified, shall mean the Design Professional of Record (DPOR) of the District, acting either directly or through properly authorized agents, such agents acting severally within the scope of the particular duties entrusted to them.

On all questions concerning the acceptance of materials, machinery, the classifications of material, the execution of work, conflicting interest of the contractors performing related work and the determination of costs, the decision of the Engineer, duly authorized by the District, shall be binding and final upon both parties.

- Y. <u>Engineer of Record</u> -- The individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, or other legal entity named as such in Section 00 73 13, Article 1.1. or any succeeding entity designated by the District.
- Z. <u>Green Book</u> -- The current edition of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction.
- AA. <u>Hazardous Waste</u> -- The term "Hazardous Waste" shall have the meaning provided in Section 104 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. § 6903) as amended from time to time or, as defined in Section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code, that is required to be removed to a class I, class II, or class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law, whichever is more restrictive.

# BB.Holiday – The Holidays occur on:

New Year's Day - January 1
MLK Birthday - Third Monday in January
President's Day - Third Monday in February
Memorial Day - Last Monday in May
Independence Day - July 4
Labor Day - First Monday in September
Columbus Day - Second Monday in October
Veteran's Day - November 11
Thanksgiving Day - Fourth Thursday in November
Friday after Thanksgiving
Christmas Eve - December 24
Christmas Day - December 25
Day After Christmas - December 26
New Year's Eve - December 31

If any Holiday listed above falls on a Saturday, Saturday and the preceding Friday are both Holidays. If the Holiday should fall on a Sunday, Sunday and the following Monday are both Holidays. No other holidays will be recognized by the district.

- CC. <u>Notice of Award</u> -- The written notice by the District to the Successful Bidder stating that upon timely compliance by the Successful Bidder with the conditions precedent listed therein, the District will sign and deliver the Contract.
- DD. <u>Notice of Completion</u> -- The form which may be executed by the District and recorded by the county where the Project is located constituting final acceptance of the Project.
- EE. <u>Notice to Proceed</u> -- A written notice given by the District to Contractor fixing the date on which the Contractor may proceed with the Work and when Contract Times will commence to run.

- FF. <u>Project</u> -- The total construction of which the Work to be performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole, or a part.
- GG. Recyclable Waste Materials -- Materials removed from the Site which are required to be diverted to a recycling center rather than an area landfill. Recyclable Waste Materials include asphalt, concrete, brick, concrete block, and rock.
- HH. <u>Schedule of Submittals</u> -- A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, of required submittals and the time requirements to facilitate scheduled performance of related construction activities.
- II. <u>Shop Drawings</u> -- All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information which are specifically prepared or assembled by or for Contractor and submitted by Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work.
- JJ. <u>Specifications</u> -- That part of the Contract Documents consisting of written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards and workmanship as applied to the Work, and certain administrative requirements and procedural matters applicable thereto.
- KK. Stop Payment Notice -- A written notice as defined in Civil Code section 8044.
- LL. <u>Subcontractor</u> -- An individual or entity other than a Contractor having a contract with any other entity than the District for performance of any portion of the Work at the Site.
- MM. <u>Submittal</u> -- Written and graphic information and physical samples prepared and supplied by the Contractor demonstrating various portions of the Work.
- NN. <u>Successful Bidder</u> -- The Bidder submitting a responsive Bid to whom the District makes an award.
- OO. <u>Supplier</u> -- A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, material man, or vendor having a direct contract with Contractor or with any Subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment used in the performance of the Work or to be incorporated in the Work.
- PP. <u>Underground Facilities</u> -- All underground pipelines, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels, or other such facilities or attachments, and any encasements containing such facilities, including those that convey electricity, gases, steam, liquid petroleum products, telephone or other communications, cable television, water, wastewater, storm water, other liquids or chemicals, or traffic or other control systems.
- QQ. <u>Unit Price Work</u> -- Work to be paid for on the basis of unit prices as provided by the Contractor in its bid or as adjusted in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- RR. <u>Warranty</u> -- A written guarantee provided to the District by the Contractor that the Work will remain free of defects and suitable for its intended use for the period required by the Contract Documents or the longest period permitted by the law of this State, whichever is longer. Warranty period shall start on the day of sign-off by the authority having jurisdiction.

SS. Work -- The entire construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be provided under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or providing all labor, services, and documentation necessary to produce such construction, and furnishing, installing, and incorporating all materials and equipment into such construction, all as required by the Contract Documents.

#### ARTICLE 2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. **Contract Documents.** The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is called for by one shall be as binding as if called for by all.
- B. **Interpretations.** The Contract Documents are intended to be fully cooperative and complementary. If the Contractor observes that any documents are in conflict, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Engineer in writing. In case of conflicts between the Contract Documents, the order of precedence shall be as follows:
  - 1. Change Orders
  - 2. Addenda
  - 3. Supplementary Instructions to Bidders
  - 4. Special Conditions
  - 5. Technical Specifications
  - 6. Plans (Contract Drawings)
  - 7. Contract
  - 8. General Conditions
  - 9. Instructions to Bidders
  - 10. Notice Inviting Bids
  - 11. Contractor's Bid Forms
  - 12. Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (Sections 1-9 Excluded)
  - 13. Applicable Local Agency Standards and Specifications
  - 14. Standard Drawings
  - 15. Reference Documents

With reference to the Drawings, the order of precedence shall be as follows:

- 1. Figures govern over scaled dimensions
- 2. Detail drawings govern over general drawings
- 3. Addenda or Change Order drawings govern over Contract Drawings
- 4. Contract Drawings govern over Standard Drawings
- 5. Contract Drawings govern over Shop Drawings
- C. **Conflicts in Contract Documents.** Notwithstanding the orders of precedence established above, in the event of conflicts, the higher standard, higher quality, and most expensive shall always apply.
- D. Organization of Contract Documents. Organization of the Contract Documents into divisions, sections, and articles, and arrangement of drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing Project Work among subcontractors or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade.

### ARTICLE 3. PRECONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION COMMUNICATION

Before any Work at the site is started, a conference attended by the District, Contractor, District's Representative, and others as appropriate will be held to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work and to discuss the schedules referred to herein, procedures for handling Shop Drawings and other submittals, processing Applications for Payment, and maintaining required records.

At this conference the District and Contractor each shall designate, in writing, a specific individual to act as its authorized representative with respect to the services and responsibilities under the Contract. Such individuals shall have the authority to transmit instructions, receive information, render decisions relative to the Contract, and otherwise act on behalf of each respective party.

#### ARTICLE 4. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: COPIES & MAINTENANCE

Contractor will be furnished, free of charge, **five (5)** copies of the Contract Documents. Additional copies may be obtained at cost of reproduction.

Contractor shall maintain a clean, undamaged set of Contract Documents, including submittals, at the Project site.

# ARTICLE 5. EXAMINATION OF DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND SITE OF WORK

- A. Examination of Contract Documents. Before commencing any portion of the Work, Contractor shall again carefully examine all applicable Contract Documents, the Project site, and other information given to Contractor as to materials and methods of construction and other Project requirements. Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer of any potential error, inconsistency, ambiguity, conflict, or lack of detail or explanation. If Contractor performs, permits, or causes the performance of any Work which is in error, inconsistent or ambiguous, or not sufficiently detailed or explained, Contractor shall bear any and all resulting costs, including, without limitation, the cost of correction. In no case shall the Contractor or any subcontractor proceed with Work if uncertain as to the applicable requirements.
- B. **Additional Instructions.** After notification of any error, inconsistency, ambiguity, conflict, or lack of detail or explanation, the Engineer will provide any required additional instructions, by means of drawings or other written direction, necessary for proper execution of Work.
- C. Quality of Parts, Construction and Finish. All parts of the Work shall be of the best quality of their respective kinds and the Contractor must use all diligence to inform itself fully as to the required construction and finish.
- D. Contractor's Variation from Contract Document Requirements. If it is found that the Contractor has varied from the requirements of the Contract Documents including the requirement to comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, the Engineer may at any time, before or after completion of the Work, order the improper Work removed, remade or replaced by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense.

### **ARTICLE 6. MOBILIZATION**

- A. When a bid item is included in the Bid Form for mobilization, the costs of Work in advance of construction operations and not directly attributable to any specific bid item will be included in the progress estimate ("Initial Mobilization"). When no bid item is provided for "Initial Mobilization," payment for such costs will be deemed to be included in the other items of the Work.
- B. Payment for Initial Mobilization based on the lump sum provided in the Bid Form, which shall constitute full compensation for all such Work. No payment for Initial Mobilization will be made until all of the listed items have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The scope of the Work included under Initial Mobilization shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following principal items:
  - 1. Obtaining and paying for all bonds, insurance, and permits.
  - 2. Moving on to the Project site of all Contractor's plant and equipment required for the first month's operations.
  - 3. Installing temporary construction power, wiring, and lighting facilities, as applicable.
  - 4. Establishing fire protection system, as applicable.
  - 5. Developing and installing a construction water supply, if applicable.
  - 6. Providing and maintaining the field office trailers for the Contractor, if necessary, and the Engineer (if specified), complete, with all specified furnishings and utility services.
  - 7. Providing on-site sanitary facilities and potable water facilities as specified per Cal-OSHA and these Contract Documents.
  - 8. Furnishing, installing, and maintaining all storage buildings or sheds required for temporary storage of products, equipment, or materials that have not yet been installed in the Work. All such storage shall meet manufacturer's specified storage requirements, and the specific provisions of the specifications, including temperature and humidity control, if recommended by the manufacturer, and for all security.
  - 9. Arranging for and erection of Contractor's work and storage yard.
  - Posting all OSHA required notices and establishment of safety programs per Cal-OSHA.
  - 11. Full-time presence of Contractor's superintendent at the job site as required herein.
  - 12. Submittal of Construction Schedule as required by the Contract Documents.

### ARTICLE 7. EXISTENCE OF UTILITIES AT THE WORK SITE

- A. The District has endeavored to determine the existence of utilities at the Project site from the records of the owners of known utilities in the vicinity of the Project. The positions of these utilities as derived from such records are shown on the Plans.
- B. Unless indicated otherwise on the Plans and Specifications, no excavations were made to verify the locations shown for underground utilities. The service connections to these utilities are not shown on the Plans. Water service connections may be shown on the Plans showing general locations of such connections. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to determine the exact location of all service connections. The Contractor shall make its own investigations, including exploratory excavations, to determine the locations and type of service connections, prior to commencing Work which could result in damage to such utilities. The Contractor shall immediately notify the District in writing of any utility discovered in a different position than shown on the Plans or which is not shown on the Plans.
- C. If applicable, all water meters, water valves, fire hydrants, electrical utility valuts, telephone vaults, gas utility valves, and other subsurface structures shall be relocated or adjusted to final grade by the Contractor. Locations of existing utilities shown on the Plans are approximate and may not be complete. The Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating its Work with all utility companies during the construction of the Work.
- D. Notwithstanding the above, pursuant to section 4215 of the Government Code, the District has the responsibility to identify, with reasonable accuracy, main or trunkline facilities on the plans and specifications. In the event that main or trunkline utility facilities are not identified with reasonable accuracy in the plans and specifications made a part of the invitation for Bids, the District shall assume the responsibility for their timely removal, relocation, or protection.
- E. Contractor, except in an emergency, shall contact the appropriate regional notification center, <u>California Underground Service Alert</u> at 811 or 1-800-227-2600 or on-line at www.digalert.org at least two working days prior to commencing any excavation if the excavation will be performed in an area which is known, or reasonably should be known, to contain subsurface installations other than the underground facilities owned or operated by the District, and obtain an inquiry identification number from that notification center. No excavation shall be commenced or carried out by the Contractor unless such an inquiry identification number has been assigned to the Contractor or any subcontractor of the Contractor and the District has been given the identification number by the Contractor.

# ARTICLE 8. SOILS INVESTIGATIONS

- A. Reports and Drawings. The Special Conditions identify:
  - 1. those reports known to the District of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the site; and
  - 2. those drawings known to the District of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the site (except Underground Facilities).

- B. <u>Limited Reliance by Contractor on Technical Data Authorized</u>. Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the "technical data" contained in such reports and drawings, which were expressly not created or obtained to evaluate or assist in the evaluation of constructability, and are not Contract Documents. Contractor shall make its own interpretation of the "technical data" and shall be solely responsible for any such interpretations. Except for reliance on the accuracy of such "technical data," Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against the District, District's Representative, or Engineer of Record, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, with respect to:
  - 1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for Contractor's purposes, including without limitation any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or
  - 2. other data, interpretations, opinions, conclusions and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or
  - 3. any Contractor interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any "technical data" or any such other data, interpretations, opinions, or information.

### ARTICLE 9. CONTRACTOR'S SUPERVISION

Contractor shall continuously keep at the Project site, a competent and experienced full-time Project superintendent acceptable to the District. Superintendent must be able to proficiently speak, read and write in English and shall have the authority to make decisions on behalf of the Contractor. Contractor shall continuously provide efficient supervision of the Project.

### **ARTICLE 10. WORKERS**

- A. Contractor shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees. Contractor shall not employ on the Project any unfit person or any one not skilled in the Work assigned to him or her.
- B. Any person in the employ of the Contractor whom the District may deem incompetent or unfit shall be dismissed from the Work and shall not be employed on this Project.

### **ARTICLE 11. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

Contractor shall be an independent contractor for the District and not an employee. Contractor understands and agrees that it and all of its employees shall not be considered officers, employees, or agents of District and are not entitled to benefits of any kind normally provided employees of District, including but not limited to, state unemployment compensation or workers' compensation. Contractor assumes full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its employees or agents related to the Work.

#### **ARTICLE 12. SUBCONTRACTS**

A. Contractor agrees to bind every subcontractor to the terms of the Contract Documents as far as such terms are applicable to subcontractor's portion of the Work. Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the District for the acts and omissions of its

subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by its subcontractors, as Contractor is for acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. Nothing contained in these Contract Documents shall create any contractual relationship between any subcontractor and the District.

- B. The District reserves the right to accept all subcontractors. The District's acceptance of any subcontractor under this Contract shall not in any way relieve Contractor of its obligations in the Contract Documents.
- C. Prior to substituting any subcontractor listed in the Bid Forms, Contractor must comply with the requirements of the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act pursuant to California Public Contract Code section 4100 et seq.

#### ARTICLE 13. VERIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

By executing this Contract, Contractor verifies that it fully complies with all requirements and restrictions of state and federal law respecting the employment of undocumented aliens, including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, as may be amended from time to time, and shall require all subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and consultants to comply with the same. Each person executing this Contract on behalf of Contractor verifies that he or she is a duly authorized officer of Contractor and that any of the following shall be grounds for the District to terminate the Contract for cause: (1) failure of the Contractor or its subcontractors, sub-subcontractors or consultants to meet any of the requirements provided for in this Article; (2) any misrepresentation or material omission concerning compliance with such requirements; or (3) failure to immediately remove from the Work any person found not to be in compliance with such requirements.

# **ARTICLE 14. REQUESTS FOR SUBSTITUTION**

- A. For the purposes of this provision, the term "substitution" shall mean the substitution of any material, method or service substantially equal to or better in every respect to that indicated in the Standard Specifications or otherwise referenced herein.
- B. Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 3400(b), the District may make a finding that is described in the Notice Inviting Bids that designates certain products, things, or services by specific brand or trade name.
- C. Unless specifically designated in the Special Conditions, whenever any material, process, or article is indicated or specified by grade, patent, or proprietary name or by name of manufacturer, such specifications shall be deemed to be used for the purpose of facilitating the description of the material, process, or article desired and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "or equal." Contractor may, unless otherwise stated, offer for substitution any material, process, or article which may be substantially equal to or better in every respect to that so indicated or specified in the Contract Documents. However, the District has adopted uniform standards for certain materials, processes, and articles.
- D. The Contractor shall submit substitution requests, together with substantiating data, for substitution of any "or equal" material, process, or article no later than thirty-five (35) calendar days after award of Contract. Provisions regarding submission of substitution requests shall not in any way authorize an extension of time for the

performance of this Contract. If a substitution request is rejected by the District, the Contractor shall provide the material, method or service specified herein. The District shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by the Contractor associated with substitution requests. The burden of proof as to the equality of any material, process, or article shall rest with the Contractor. The Engineer has the complete and sole discretion to determine if a material, process, or article is substantially equal to or better than that specified and to approve or reject all substitution requests.

- E. Substantiating data as described above shall include, at a minimum, the following information:
  - 1. A signed affidavit from the Contractor stating that the material, process, or article proposed as a substitution is substantially equal to or better than that specified in every way except as may be listed on the affidavit.
  - 2. Illustrations, specifications, catalog cut sheets, and any other relevant data required to prove that the material, process, or article is substantially equal to or better than that specified.
  - A statement of the cost implications of the substitution being requested, indicating
    whether and why the proposed substitution will reduce or increase the amount of
    the contract.
  - 4. Information detailing the durability and lifecycle costs of the proposed substitution.
- F. Failure to submit all the required substantiating data detailed above in a timely manner so that the substitution request can be adequately reviewed may result in rejection of the substitution request. The Engineer is not obligated to review multiple submittals related the same substitution request resulting from the Contractor's failure to initially submit a complete package.
- G. Time limitations within this Article shall be strictly complied with and in no case will an extension of time for completion of the contract be granted because of Contractor's failure to provide substitution requests at the time and in the manner described herein.
- H. The Contractor shall bear the costs of all District work associated with the review of substitution requests.
- I. If substitution requests approved by the Engineer require that Contractor furnish materials, methods or services more expensive than that specified, the increased costs shall be borne by Contractor.

# **ARTICLE 15. SHOP DRAWINGS**

A. Contractor shall check and verify all field measurements and shall submit with such promptness as to provide adequate time for review and cause no delay in its own Work or in that of any other contractor, subcontractor, or worker on the Project, six (6) copies of all shop drawings, calculations, schedules, and materials list, and all other provisions required by the Contract Documents. Contractor shall sign all submittals affirming that submittals have been reviewed and approved by Contractor prior to submission to Engineer. Each signed submittal shall affirm that the submittal meets all

- the requirements of the Contract Documents except as specifically and clearly noted and listed on the transmittal letter of the submittal.
- B. Contractor shall make any corrections required by the Engineer, and file with the Engineer six (6) corrected copies each, and furnish such other copies as may be needed for completion of the Work. Engineer's acceptance of shop drawings shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for deviations from the Contract Documents unless Contractor has, in writing, called Engineer's attention to such deviations at time of submission and has secured the Engineer's written acceptance. Engineer's acceptance of shop drawings shall not relieve Contractor from responsibility for errors in shop drawings.

### **ARTICLE 16. SUBMITTALS**

- A. Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer for approval, prior to purchasing or commencing any Work, a log of all samples, material lists and certifications, mix designs, schedules, and other submittals, as required in the Contract Documents. The log shall indicate whether samples will be provided in accordance with other provisions of this Contract.
- B. Contractor will provide samples and submittals, together with catalogs and supporting data required by the Engineer, to the Engineer within a reasonable time period to provide for adequate review and avoid delays in the Work.
- C. These requirements shall not authorize any extension of time for performance of this Contract. Engineer will check and approve such samples, but only for conformance with design concept of work and for compliance with information given in the Contract Documents. Work shall be in accordance with approved samples and submittals.

### **ARTICLE 17. MATERIALS**

- A. Except as otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, tools, equipment, lights, power, transportation, superintendence, temporary constructions of every nature, and all other services and facilities of every nature whatsoever necessary to execute and complete this Contract within specified time.
- B. Unless otherwise specified, all materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds and grades as noted and/or specified, and workmanship shall be of good quality.
- C. Materials shall be furnished in ample quantities and at such times as to ensure uninterrupted progress of the Work and shall be stored properly and protected as required by the Contract Documents. Contractor shall be entirely responsible for damage or loss by weather or other causes to materials or Work.
- D. No materials, supplies, or equipment for Work under this Contract shall be purchased subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale or other agreement by which an interest therein or in any part thereof is retained by the seller or supplier. Contractor warrants good title to all material, supplies, and equipment installed or incorporated in the Work and agrees upon completion of all work to deliver the Project, to the District free from any claims, liens, or charges.

- E. Materials shall be stored on the Project site in such manner so as not to interfere with any operations of the District or any independent contractor.
- F. Contractor shall verify all measurements, dimensions, elevations, and quantities before ordering any materials or performing any Work, and the District shall not be liable for Contractor's failure to so. No additional compensation, over and above payment for the actual quantities at the prices set out in the Bid Form, will be allowed because of differences between actual measurements, dimension, elevations and quantities and those indicated on the Plans and in the Specifications. Any difference therein shall be submitted to the Engineer for consideration before proceeding with the Work.

### **ARTICLE 18. PERMITS AND LICENSES**

- A. District will apply and pay for the review of necessary encroachment permits for Work within the public rights-of-way. Contractor shall obtain all other necessary permits and licenses for the construction of the Project, including encroachment permits, and shall pay all fees required by law and shall comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations relating to the Work and to the preservation of public health and safety. Before acceptance of the Project, the Contractor shall submit all licenses, permits, certificates of inspection and required approvals to the District.
- B. The Bid Form contains an allowance for the Contractor's cost of acquiring traffic control permits and for construction inspection fees that may be charged to the Contractor by the Agency of Jurisdiction. The allowance is included within the Bid Form to eliminate the need by bidders to research or estimate the costs of traffic control permits and construction inspection fees prior to submitting a bid. The allowance is specifically intended to account for the costs of traffic control permits and construction inspection fees charged by the local Agency of Jurisdiction only. No other costs payable by Contractor to the Agency of Jurisdiction are included within the allowance. Payment by District to Contractor under the Permit and Inspection Allowance Bid Item shall be made based on actual cost receipts only and in accordance with the provisions of these specifications.

#### **ARTICLE 19. TRENCHES**

A. Trenches Five Feet or More in Depth. Contractor shall submit to the Engineer at the preconstruction meeting, a detailed plan showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping or other provisions to be made for worker protection from hazards of caving ground during the excavation of any trench or trenches five feet or more in depth. If such plan varies from shoring system standards established by the Construction Safety Orders of the California Code of Regulations, Department of Industrial Relations, the plan shall be prepared by a California registered civil or structural engineer. The plan shall not be less effective than the shoring, bracing, sloping, or other provisions of the Construction Safety Orders, as defined in the California Code of Regulations. The Contractor shall designate in writing the "competent person" as defined in Title 8, California Code of Regulations, who shall be present at the Work Site each day that trenching/excavation is in progress. The "competent person" shall prepare and provide daily trenching/excavation inspection reports to the Engineer.

Contractor shall also submit a copy of its annual California Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Cal/OSHA) trench/excavation permit.

- B. Excavations Deeper than Four Feet. If the Work involves excavating trenches or other excavations that extend deeper than four feet below the surface, Contractor shall promptly, and before the excavation is further disturbed, notify the District in writing of any of the following conditions:
  - Material that the Contractor believes may be material that is hazardous waste, as defined in section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law.
  - 2. Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing from those indicated.
  - Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature, different materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract

The District shall promptly investigate the conditions, and if it finds that the conditions do so materially differ, or do involve hazardous waste, and cause a decrease or increase in Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the Work, shall issue a change order under the procedures described in the Contract Documents.

In the event that a dispute arises between the District and the Contractor as to whether the conditions materially differ, or involve hazardous waste, or cause a decrease or increase in the Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, the Contractor shall not be excused from any scheduled completion date provided for by the Contract, but shall proceed with all Work to be performed under the Contract. Contractor shall retain any and all rights provided either by contract or by law which pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the parties.

### **ARTICLE 20. TRAFFIC CONTROL**

- A. Traffic control plan(s) for the Work may be required by the Agency(s) of Jurisdiction. Traffic control plans, if required, shall be prepared at Contractor's expense, and traffic control shall be performed at Contractor's expense in accordance with the requirements of the Agency(s) of Jurisdiction. The Permit and Inspection Allowance included within the Bid Form includes the cost of required traffic control permit(s) and construction inspection by the Agency(s) of Jurisdiction only. The Permit and Inspection Allowance does not include costs for preparation of any required traffic control plans, implementation of any traffic control requirements or for any traffic signal services that may be required. Costs for traffic control plans, implementation of traffic control, or traffic signal services required by the Agency(s) of Jurisdiction shall be included in the Contractor's Bid.
- B. All warning signs and safety devices used by the Contractor to perform the Work shall conform to the requirements contained in the State of California, Department of Transportation's current edition of "Manual of Traffic Controls for Construction and Maintenance Work Zones" or to the requirements of the local agency. The Contractor

shall also be responsible for all traffic control required by the agency having jurisdiction over the project on the intersecting streets. Contractor must submit a traffic control plan to the agency having jurisdiction over the project for approval prior to starting work.

C. The Contractor's representative on the site responsible for traffic control shall produce evidence that he/she has completed training acceptable to the California Department of Transportation for safety through construction zones. All of the streets in which the Work will occur shall remain open to traffic and one lane of traffic maintained at all times unless otherwise directed by the agency of jurisdiction. Businesses and residences adjacent to the Work shall be notified forty-eight (48) hours in advance of closing of driveways. The Contractor shall make every effort to minimize the amount of public parking temporarily eliminated due to construction in areas fronting businesses. No stockpiles of pipe or other material will be allowed in traveled right-of-ways after working hours unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

#### ARTICLE 21. DIVERSION OF RECYCLABLE WASTE MATERIALS

In compliance with the applicable District's waste reduction and recycling efforts, Contractor shall divert all Recyclable Waste Materials to appropriate recycling centers as required for compliance with the local jurisdiction's waste diversion ordinances. Contractor will be required to submit weight tickets and written proof of diversion with its monthly progress payment requests. Contractor shall complete and execute any certification forms required by District or other applicable agencies to document Contractor's compliance with these diversion requirements. All costs incurred for these waste diversion efforts shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

#### ARTICLE 22. REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Should Contractor encounter material reasonably believed to be polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) or other toxic wastes and hazardous materials which have not been rendered harmless at the Project site, the Contractor shall immediately stop work at the affected Project site and shall report the condition to the District in writing. The District shall contract for any services required to directly remove and/or abate PCBs and other toxic wastes and hazardous materials, if required by the Project site(s), and shall not require the Contractor to subcontract for such services. The Work in the affected area shall not thereafter be resumed except by written agreement of the District and Contractor.

#### **ARTICLE 23. SANITARY FACILITIES**

Contractor shall provide sanitary temporary toilet buildings and hand washing facilities for the use of all workers. All toilets and hand washing facilities shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, codes, ordinances, and regulations. Toilets shall be kept supplied with toilet paper and shall have workable door fasteners. Toilets and hand washing facilities shall be serviced no less than once weekly and shall be present in a quantity of not less than 1 per 20 workers as required by Cal/OSHA regulations. The toilets and hand washing facilities shall be maintained in a sanitary condition at all times. Use of toilet and hand washing facilities in the Work under construction shall not be permitted. Any other Sanitary Facilities required by Cal/OSHA shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

### **ARTICLE 24. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL**

Contractor shall comply with all air pollution control rules, regulations, ordinances and statutes. All containers of paint, thinner, curing compound, solvent or liquid asphalt shall be labeled to indicate that the contents fully comply with the applicable material requirements.

#### ARTICLE 25. LAYOUT AND FIELD ENGINEERING

All field engineering required for laying out the Work and establishing grades for earthwork operations shall be furnished by the Contractor at its expense.

### **ARTICLE 26. TESTS AND INSPECTIONS**

- A. If the Contract Documents, the Engineer, or any instructions, laws, ordinances, or public authority requires any part of the Work to be tested or Approved, Contractor shall provide the Engineer at least two (2) working days' notice of its readiness for observation or inspection. If inspection is by a public authority other than the District, Contractor shall promptly inform the District of the date fixed for such inspection. Required certificates of inspection (or similar) shall be secured by Contractor. Costs for District testing and District inspection shall be paid by the District. Costs of tests for Work found not to be in compliance shall be paid by the Contractor.
- B. If any Work is done or covered up without the required testing or approval, the Contractor shall uncover or deconstruct the Work, and the Work shall be redone after completion of the testing at the Contractor's cost in compliance with the Contract Documents.
- C. Where inspection and testing are to be conducted by an independent laboratory or agency, materials or samples of materials to be inspected or tested shall be selected by such laboratory or agency, or by the District, and not by Contractor. All tests or inspections of materials shall be made in accordance with the commonly recognized standards of national organizations.
- D. In advance of manufacture of materials to be supplied by Contractor which must be tested or inspected, Contractor shall notify the District so that the District may arrange for testing at the source of supply. Any materials which have not satisfactorily passed such testing and inspection shall not be incorporated into the Work.
- E. If the manufacture of materials to be inspected or tested will occur in a plant or location greater than sixty (60) miles from the District, the Contractor shall pay for any excessive or unusual costs associated with such testing or inspection, including but not limited to excessive travel time, standby time and required lodging.
- F. Reexamination of Work may be ordered by the District. If so ordered, Work must be uncovered or deconstructed by Contractor. If Work is found to be in accordance with the Contract Documents, the District shall pay the costs of reexamination and reconstruction. If such work is found not to be in accordance with the Contract Documents, Contractor shall pay all costs.

### ARTICLE 27. PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occurs as a result of the Work. Contractor shall be responsible for the proper care and protection of all materials delivered and Work performed until completion and final Acceptance by the District. All Work shall be solely at the Contractor's risk. Contractor shall adequately protect adjacent property from settlement or loss of lateral support as necessary. Contractor shall comply with all applicable safety laws and building codes to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about, or adjacent to the Project site where Work is being performed. Contractor shall erect and properly maintain at all times, as required by field conditions and progress of work, all necessary safeguards, signs, barriers, lights, and watchmen for protection of workers and the public, and shall post danger signs warning against hazards created in the course of construction.
- B. In an emergency affecting safety of life or of work or of adjoining property, Contractor, without special instruction or authorization from the Engineer, is hereby permitted to act to prevent such threatened loss or injury; and Contractor shall so act, without appeal, if so authorized or instructed by the Engineer or the District. Any compensation claimed by Contractor on account of emergency work shall be determined by and agreed upon by the District and the Contractor.

### **ARTICLE 28. CONTRACTOR'S MEANS AND METHODS**

Contractor is solely responsible for the means and methods utilized to perform the Work. In no case shall the Contractor's means and methods deviate from commonly used industry standards.

#### **ARTICLE 29. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES**

The District shall designate representatives, who shall have the right to be present at the Project site at all times. The District may designate an inspector who shall have the right to observe all of the Contractor's Work. The inspector shall not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Contractor shall provide safe and proper facilities for such access.

# **ARTICLE 30. HOURS OF WORK**

- A. As provided in Article 3 (commencing at section 1810), Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code, Contractor stipulates that eight (8) hours of labor shall constitute a legal day's work. The time of service of any worker employed at any time by the Contractor or by any subcontractor on any subcontract under this Contract upon the Work or upon any part of the Work contemplated by this Contract is limited and restricted to eight (8) hours during any one calendar day and 40 hours during any one calendar week, except as hereinafter provided. Notwithstanding the provisions herein above set forth, work performed by employees of Contractor in excess of eight (8) hours per day, and 40 hours during any one week, shall be permitted upon this public work upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day at not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay.
- B. The Contractor and every subcontractor shall keep an accurate record showing the name of and actual hours worked each calendar day and each calendar week by each worker employed in connection with the Work or any part of the Work contemplated

- by this Contract. The record shall be kept open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of the District and to the Division of Labor Law Enforcement, Department of Industrial Relations of the State of California.
- C. The Contractor shall pay to the District a penalty of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) for each worker employed in the execution of this Contract by the Contractor or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than eight (8) hours in any calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Article 3 (commencing at section 1810), Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code.
- D. Any work necessary to be performed after regular working hours, or on Saturdays and Sundays or other holidays, shall be performed without additional expense to the District.
- E. District will provide inspection during normal working hours from 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. Inspection before or after this time will be charged to the Contractor as reimbursable inspection time. Inspections on weekends requires two days' notice for review and approval. Upon written request and approval the 8.5 hour working day may be changed to other limits subject to city/county ordinance.
- F. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate, permit, use, or cause to operate any of the following at the Project site, other than between the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, with no Work allowed on the District-observed holidays, unless otherwise approved by the District:
  - Powered Vehicles
  - 2. Construction Equipment
  - 3. Loading and Unloading Vehicles
  - 4. Domestic Power Tools

# ARTICLE 31. PAYROLL RECORDS; LABOR COMPLIANCE

- A. Pursuant to Labor Code section 1776, Contractor and all subcontractors shall maintain weekly certified payroll records, showing the names, addresses, Social Security numbers, work classifications, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed by them in connection with the Work under this Contract. Contractor shall certify under penalty of perjury that records maintained and submitted by Contractor are true and accurate. Contractor shall also require subcontractor(s) to certify weekly payroll records under penalty of perjury.
- B. In accordance with Labor Code section 1771.4, the Contractor and each subcontractor shall furnish the certified payroll records directly to the Department of Industrial Relations ("DIR") on the specified interval and format prescribed by the DIR, which may include electronic submission. Contractor shall comply with all requirements and regulations from the DIR relating to labor compliance monitoring and enforcement. The requirement to submit certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner

under Labor Code section 1771.4 shall not apply to work performed on a public works project that is exempt pursuant to the small project exemption specified in Labor Code Section 1771.4.

- C. Any stop orders issued by the Department of Industrial Relations against Contractor or any subcontractor that affect Contractor's performance of Work, including any delay, shall be Contractor's sole responsibility. Any delay arising out of or resulting from such stop orders shall be considered Contractor caused delay subject to any applicable liquidated damages and shall not be compensable by the District. Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the District, its officials, officers, employees and agents free and harmless from any claim or liability arising out of stop orders issued by the Department of Industrial Relations against Contractor or any subcontractor.
- D. The payroll records described herein shall be certified and submitted by the Contractor at a time designated by the District. The Contractor shall also provide the following:
  - A certified copy of the employee's payroll records shall be made available for inspection or furnished to such employee or his or her authorized representative on request.
  - 2. A certified copy of all payroll records described herein shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request of the DIR.
- E. Unless submitted electronically, the certified payroll records shall be on forms provided by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement ("DLSE") of the DIR or shall contain the same information as the forms provided by the DLSE.
- F. Any copy of records made available for inspection as copies and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency, the District, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated in such a manner as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address and social security number. The name and address of the Contractor awarded the Contract or performing the contract shall not be marked or obliterated.
- G. In the event of noncompliance with the requirements of this Article, the Contractor shall have ten (10) calendar days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of written notice specifying in what respects the Contractor must comply with this Article. Should noncompliance still be evident after such 10-day period, the Contractor shall pay a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) to the District for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, such penalties shall be withheld from progress payment then due.
- H. The responsibility for compliance with this Article shall rest upon the Contractor.

### **ARTICLE 32. PREVAILING RATES OF WAGES**

A. The Contractor is aware of the requirements of Labor Code sections 1720 *et seq.* and 1770 *et seq.*, as well as California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 16000 *et seq.* ("Prevailing Wage Laws"), which require the payment of prevailing wage rates and the

performance of other requirements on certain "public works" and "maintenance" projects. Since this Project involves an applicable "public works" or "maintenance" project, as defined by the Prevailing Wage Laws, and since the total compensation is \$1,000 or more, Contractor agrees to fully comply with such Prevailing Wage Laws. The Contractor shall obtain a copy of the prevailing rates of per diem wages at the commencement of this Contract from the website of the Division of Labor Statistics and Research of the Department of Industrial Relations located at www.dir.ca.gov. In the alternative, the Contractor may view a copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages which are on file at the District's Administration Office and shall be made available to interested parties upon request. Contractor shall make copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to perform work on the Project available to interested parties upon request, and shall post copies at the Contractor's principal place of business and at the Project site. Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold the District, its officials, officers, employees and authorized volunteers free and harmless from any claims, liabilities, costs, penalties or interest arising out of any failure or allege failure to comply with the Prevailing Wage Laws.

- B. The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the District not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), pursuant to Labor Code section 1775, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing wage rate as determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any public work done under the Contract by it or by any subcontractor under it. The difference between such prevailing wage rate and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof, for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.
- C. Contractor shall post, at appropriate conspicuous points on the Project site, a schedule showing all determined general prevailing wage rates and all authorized deductions, if any, from unpaid wages actually earned.

### ARTICLE 33. PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

Pursuant to Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1, the Contractor and its subcontractors must be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations prior to the execution of a contract to perform public works. By entering into this Contract, Contractor represents that it is aware of the registration requirement and is currently registered with the DIR. Contractor shall maintain a current registration for the duration of the Project. Contractor shall further include the requirements of Labor Code sections 1725.5 and 1771.1 in any subcontract and ensure that all subcontractors are registered at the time this Contract is entered into and maintain registration for the duration of the Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the contractor registration requirements mandated by Labor Code Sections 1725.5 and 1771.1 shall not apply to work performed on a public works project that is exempt pursuant to the small project exemption specified in Labor Code Sections 1725.5 and 1771.1.

#### ARTICLE 34. EMPLOYMENT OF APPRENTICES

A. Contractor and all subcontractors shall comply with the requirements of Labor Code sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 in the employment of apprentices.

- B. Information relative to apprenticeship standards, wage schedules, and other requirements may be obtained from the Director of Industrial Relations, ex officio the Administrator of Apprenticeship, San Francisco, California, or from the Division of Apprenticeship Standards and its branch offices.
- C. Knowing violations of Labor Code section 1777.5 will result in forfeiture not to exceed one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each calendar day of non-compliance pursuant to Labor Code section 1777.7.
- D. The responsibility for compliance with this Article shall rest upon the Contractor.

### ARTICLE 35. NONDISCRIMINATION/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Pursuant to Labor Code section 1735 and other applicable provisions of law, the Contractor and its subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or any other classifications protected by law on this Project. The Contractor will take affirmative action to insure that employees are treated during employment or training without regard to their race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or any other classifications protected by law.

Employment Eligibility: Contractor. By executing this Contract, Contractor verifies that it fully complies with all requirements and restrictions of state and federal law respecting the employment of undocumented aliens, including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, as may be amended from time to time. Such requirements and restrictions include, but are not limited to, examination and retention of documentation confirming the identity and immigration status of each employee of the Contractor. Contractor also verifies that it has not committed a violation of any such law within the five (5) years immediately preceding the date of execution of this Contract, and shall not violate any such law at any time during the term of the Contract. Contractor shall avoid any violation of any such law during the term of this Contract by participating in an electronic verification of work authorization program operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, by participating in an equivalent federal work authorization program operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security to verify information of newly hired employees, or by some other legally acceptable method. Contractor shall maintain records of each such verification, and shall make them available to the District or its representatives for inspection and copy at any time during normal business hours. The District shall not be responsible for any costs or expenses related to Contractor's compliance with the requirements provided for or referred to herein.

Employment Eligibility; Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors and Consultants. To the same extent and under the same conditions as Contractor, Contractor shall require all of its subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and consultants performing any part of the Work or of this Contract to make the same verifications and comply with all requirements and restrictions provided for herein.

<u>Employment Eligibility; Failure to Comply.</u> Each person executing this Contract on behalf of Contractor verifies that he or she is a duly authorized officer of Contractor, and understands that any of the following shall be grounds for the District to terminate the Contract for cause: (1) failure of Contractor or its subcontractors, sub-subcontractors or consultants to meet any of the

requirements provided for herein; (2) any misrepresentation or material omission concerning compliance with such requirements; or (3) failure to immediately remove from the Work any person found not to be in compliance with such requirements.

#### ARTICLE 36. DEBARMENT OF CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractors or subcontractors may not perform work on a public works project with a subcontractor who is ineligible to perform work on a public project pursuant to Labor Code section 1777.1 or 1777.7. Any contract on a public works project entered into between a contractor and a debarred subcontractor is void as a matter of law. A debarred subcontractor may not receive any public money for performing work as a subcontractor on a public works contract. Any public money that is paid, or may have been paid to a debarred subcontractor by a contractor on the project shall be returned to the District. The Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of wages to workers of a debarred subcontractor who has been allowed to work on the project.

#### ARTICLE 37. LABOR/EMPLOYMENT SAFETY

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations of the federal, state, and local government, including Cal/OSHA requirements and requirements for verification of employees' legal right to work in the United States.

The Contractor shall maintain emergency first aid treatment for his employees which complies with the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (29 U.S.C. § 651 *et seq.*), and California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Industrial Relations Division 1, Department of Industrial Relations, Chapter 4. The Contractor shall ensure the availability of emergency medical services for its employees in accordance with California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 1512.

The Contractor shall submit the Illness and Injury Prevention Program and a Project site specific safety program to the District prior to beginning Work at the Project site. Contractor shall maintain a confined space program that meets or exceeds the District Standards. Contractor shall adhere to the District's lock out tag out program.

# **ARTICLE 38. INSURANCE**

The Contractor shall obtain, and at all times during performance of the Work of Contract, maintain all of the insurance described in this Article. Contractor shall not commence Work under this Contract until it has provided evidence satisfactory to the District that it has secured all insurance required hereunder. Contractor shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until it has provided evidence satisfactory to the District that the subcontractor has secured all insurance required under this Article. Failure to provide and maintain all required insurance shall be grounds for the District to terminate this Contract for cause. Contractor shall furnish District with original certificates of insurance and endorsements effective coverage required by this Contract on forms satisfactory to the District. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy shall be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf, and shall be on forms acceptable to the District. All certificates and endorsements must be received and approved by the District before Work commences.

A. Additional Insureds; Waiver of Subrogation. The District, its officials, officers, employees, agents and authorized volunteers shall be named as Additional Insureds on Contractor's All Risk policy and on Contractor's and its subcontractors' policies of Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability insurance using, for

Contractor's policy/ies of Commercial General Liability insurance, ISO CG forms 20 10 and 20 37 (or endorsements providing the exact same coverage, including completed operations), and, for subcontractors' policies of Commercial General Liability insurance, ISO CG form 20 38 (or endorsements providing the exact same coverage). Notwithstanding the minimum limits set forth in this Contract for any type of insurance coverage, all available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of coverage shall be available to the parties required to be named as Additional Insureds hereunder. Contractor and its insurance carriers shall provide a Waiver of Subrogation in favor of those parties.

- B. Workers' Compensation Insurance. The Contractor shall provide workers' compensation insurance for all of the employees engaged in Work under this Contract, on or at the Site, and, in case of any sublet Work, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide workers' compensation insurance for all the latter's employees as prescribed by State law. Any class of employee or employees not covered by a subcontractor's insurance shall be covered by the Contractor's insurance. In case any class of employees engaged in work under this Contract, on or at the Site, is not protected under the Workers' Compensation Statutes, the Contractor shall provide or shall cause a subcontractor to provide, adequate insurance coverage for the protection of such employees not otherwise protected. The Contractor is required to secure payment of compensation to his employees in accordance with the provisions of section 3700 of the Labor Code. The Contractor shall file with the District certificates of his insurance protecting workers. Company or companies providing insurance coverage shall be acceptable to the District, if in the form and coverage as set forth in the Contract Documents.
- C. Employer's Liability Insurance. Contractor shall provide Employer's Liability Insurance, including Occupational Disease, in the amount of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per person per accident. Contractor shall provide District with a certificate of Employer's Liability Insurance. Such insurance shall comply with the provisions of the Contract Documents. The policy shall be endorsed, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement and contain a Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the District.
- D. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Contractor shall provide "occurrence" form Commercial General Liability insurance coverage at least as broad as the most current ISO CGL Form 00 01, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products/completed operations, personal and advertising injury which may arise from or out of Contractor's operations, use, and management of the Site, or the performance of its obligations hereunder. The policy shall not contain any exclusion contrary to this Contract including but not limited to endorsements or provisions limiting coverage for (1) contractual liability (including but not limited to ISO CG 24 26 or 21 39); or (2) cross-liability for claims or suits against one insured against another. Policy limits shall not be less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. Defense costs shall be paid in addition to the limits.

- 1. Such policy shall comply with all the requirements of this Article. The limits set forth herein shall apply separately to each insured against whom claims are made or suits are brought, except with respect to the limits of liability. Further the limits set forth herein shall not be construed to relieve the Contractor from liability in excess of such coverage, nor shall it limit Contractor's indemnification obligations to the District, and shall not preclude the District from taking such other actions available to the District under other provisions of the Contract Documents or law.
- 2. All general liability policies provided pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall comply with the provisions of the Contract Documents.
- 3. All general liability policies shall be written to apply to all bodily injury, including death, property damage, personal injury, owned and non-owned equipment, blanket contractual liability, completed operations liability, explosion, collapse, under-ground excavation, removal of lateral support, and other covered loss, however occasioned, occurring during the policy term, and shall specifically insure the performance by Contractor of that part of the indemnification contained in these General Conditions relating to liability for injury to or death of persons and damage to property.
- 4. If the coverage contains one or more aggregate limits, a minimum of 50% of any such aggregate limit must remain available at all times; if over 50% of any aggregate limit has been paid or reserved, the District may require additional coverage to be purchased by Contractor to restore the required limits. Contractor may combine primary, umbrella, and as broad as possible excess liability coverage to achieve the total limits indicated above. Any umbrella or excess liability policy shall include the additional insured endorsement described in the Contract Documents.
- 5. All policies of general liability insurance shall permit and Contractor does hereby waive any right of subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss.
- E. Automobile Liability Insurance. Contractor shall provide "occurrence" form Automobile Liability Insurance at least as broad as ISO CA 00 01 (Any Auto) in the amount of, at least, one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury and property damage. Such insurance shall provide coverage with respect to the ownership, operation, maintenance, use, loading or unloading of any auto owned, leased, hired or borrowed by Contractor or for which Contractor is responsible, in a form and with insurance companies acceptable to the District. All policies of automobile insurance shall permit and Contractor does hereby waive any right of subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss.

### F. Builder's Risk ["All Risk"]

 It is the Contractor's responsibility to maintain or cause to be maintained Builder's Risk ["All Risk"] extended coverage insurance on all work, material, equipment, appliances, tools, and structures that are or will become part of the Work and subject to loss or damage by fire, and vandalism and malicious mischief, in an

- amount to cover 100% of the replacement cost. The District accepts no responsibility for the Work until the Work is formally accepted by the District. The Contractor shall provide a certificate evidencing this coverage before commencing performance of the Work.
- 2. The named insureds shall be Contractor, all Subcontractors of any tier (excluding those solely responsible for design work), suppliers, and District, its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and authorized volunteers, as their interests may appear. Contractor shall not be required to maintain property insurance for any portion of the Work following acceptance by District.
- 3. Policy shall be provided for replacement value on an "all risk" basis. There shall be no coinsurance penalty provision in any such policy. Policy must include: (1) coverage for any ensuing loss from faulty workmanship, nonconforming work, omission or deficiency in design or specifications; (2) coverage against machinery accidents and operational testing; (3) coverage for removal of debris, and insuring the buildings, structures, machinery, equipment, materials, facilities, fixtures and all other properties constituting a part of the Project; (4) transit coverage, including ocean marine coverage (unless insured by the supplier), with sub-limits sufficient to insure the full replacement value of any key equipment item; and (5) coverage with sub-limits sufficient to insure the full replacement value of any property or equipment stored either on or off the Site. Such insurance shall be on a form acceptable to District to ensure adequacy and sublimit.
- 4. In addition, the policy shall meet the following requirements:
  - a. Insurance policies shall be so conditioned as to cover the performance of any extra work performed under the Contract.
  - b. Coverage shall include all materials stored on site and in transit.
  - c. Coverage shall include Contractor's tools and equipment.
  - d. Insurance shall include boiler, machinery and material hoist coverage.
- G. Contractor's Pollution Liability Coverage. Contractor shall provide pollution liability insurance in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate.
- H. Contractor shall require all tiers of sub-contractors working under this Contract to provide the insurance required under this Article unless otherwise agreed to in writing by District. Contractor shall make certain that any and all subcontractors hired by Contractor are insured in accordance with this Contract. If any subcontractor's coverage does not comply with the foregoing provisions, Contractor shall indemnify and hold the District harmless from any damage, loss, cost, or expense, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the District as a result thereof.

### ARTICLE 39. FORM AND PROOF OF CARRIAGE OF INSURANCE

A. Any insurance carrier providing insurance coverage required by the Contract Documents shall be admitted to and authorized to do business in the State of California

unless waived, in writing, by the District's Risk Manager. Carrier(s) shall have an A.M. Best rating of not less than an A:VII. Insurance deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared by the Contractor. At the election of the District the Contractor shall either 1) reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions, or 2) procure a bond which guarantees payment of losses and related investigations, claims administration, and defense costs and expenses. If umbrella or excess liability coverage is used to meet any required limit(s) specified herein, the Contractor shall provide a "follow form" endorsement satisfactory to the District indicating that such coverage is subject to the same terms and conditions as the underlying liability policy.

- B. Each insurance policy required by this Contract shall be endorsed to state that: (1) coverage shall not be suspended, voided, reduced or cancelled except after thirty (30) days prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to the District; and (2) any failure to comply with reporting or other provisions of the policies, including breaches of warranties, shall not affect coverage provided to the District, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.
- C. The Certificates(s) and policies of insurance shall contain or shall be endorsed to contain the covenant of the insurance carrier(s) that it shall provide no less than thirty (30) days written notice be given to the District prior to any material modification or cancellation of such insurance. In the event of a material modification or cancellation of coverage, the District may terminate the Contract or stop the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, unless the District receives, prior to such effective date, another properly executed original Certificate of Insurance and original copies of endorsements or certified original policies, including all endorsements and attachments thereto evidencing coverage's set forth herein and the insurance required herein is in full force and effect. Contractor shall not take possession, or use the Site, or commence operations under this Contract until the District has been furnished original Certificate(s) of Insurance and certified original copies of endorsements or policies of insurance including all endorsements and any and all other attachments as required in this Article. The original endorsements for each policy and the Certificate of Insurance shall be signed by an individual authorized by the insurance carrier to do so on its behalf.
- D. The Certificate(s) of Insurance, policies and endorsements shall so covenant and shall be construed as primary, and the District's insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs shall not be construed as contributory.
- E. District reserves the right to adjust the monetary limits of insurance coverages during the term of this Contract including any extension thereof if, in the District's reasonable judgment, the amount or type of insurance carried by the Contractor becomes inadequate.
- F. Contractor shall report to the District, in addition to the Contractor's insurer, any and all insurance claims submitted by the Contractor in connection with the Work under this Contract.

### ARTICLE 40. TIME FOR COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- A. **Time for Completion/Liquidated Damages.** Time is of the essence in the completion of the Work. Work shall be commenced within ten (10) Days of the date stated in the District's Notice to Proceed and shall be completed by Contractor in the time specified in the Contract Documents. The District is under no obligation to consider early completion of the Project; and the Contract completion date shall not be amended by the District's receipt or acceptance of the Contractor's proposed earlier completion date. Furthermore, Contractor shall not, under any circumstances, receive additional compensation from the District (including but not limited to indirect, general, administrative or other forms of overhead costs) for the period between the time of earlier completion proposed by the Contractor and the Contract completion date. If the Work is not completed as stated in the Contract Documents, it is understood that the District will suffer damage. In accordance with Government Code section 53069.85, being impractical and infeasible to determine the amount of actual damage, it is agreed that Contractor shall pay to the District as fixed and liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, the sum stipulated in the Contract for each calendar day of delay until the Work is fully completed. Contractor and its surety shall be liable for any liquidated damages. Any money due or to become due the Contractor may be retained to cover liquidated damages.
- B. **Inclement Weather.** Contractor shall abide by the Engineer's determination of what constitutes inclement weather. Time extensions for inclement weather shall only be granted when the Work stopped during inclement weather is on the critical path of the Project schedule.
- C. Extension of Time. Contractor shall not be charged liquidated damages because of any delays in completion of the Work due to unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor (or its subcontractors or suppliers). Contractor shall within five (5) Days of identifying any such delay notify the District in writing of causes of delay. The District shall ascertain the facts and extent of delay and grant extension of time for completing the Work when, in its judgment, the facts justify such an extension. Time extensions to the Project shall be requested by the Contractor as they occur and without delay. No delay claims shall be permitted unless the event or occurrence delays the completion of the Project beyond the Contract completion date.
- D. No Damages for Reasonable Delay. The District's liability to Contractor for delays for which the District is responsible shall be limited to only an extension of time unless such delays were unreasonable under the circumstances. In no case shall the District be liable for any costs which are borne by the Contractor in the regular course of business, including, but not limited to, home office overhead and other ongoing costs. Damages caused by unreasonable District delay, including delays caused by items that are the responsibility of the District pursuant to Government Code section 4215, shall be based on actual costs only, no proportions or formulas shall be used to calculate any delay damages.

#### ARTICLE 41. COST BREAKDOWN AND PERIODIC ESTIMATES

Contractor shall furnish on forms Approved by the District:

- A. Within ten (10) Days of Notice to Proceed with the Contract, a detailed estimate giving a complete breakdown of the Contract price, if the Contract amount is a lump sum.
- B. A monthly itemized estimate of Work done for the purpose of making progress payments. In order for the District to consider and evaluate each progress payment application, the Contractor shall submit a detailed measurement of Work performed and a progress estimate of the value thereof before the tenth (10th) Day of the following month.
- C. Contractor shall submit, with each of its payment requests, an adjusted list of actual quantities, verified by the Engineer, for unit price items listed, if any, in the Bid Form.
- D. Following the District's Acceptance of the Work, the Contractor shall submit to the District a written statement of the final quantities of unit price items for inclusion in the final payment request.
- E. The District shall have the right to adjust any estimate of quantity and to subsequently correct any error made in any estimate for payment.

Contractor shall certify under penalty of perjury, that all cost breakdowns and periodic estimates accurately reflect the Work on the Project.

### **ARTICLE 42. PROGRESS ESTIMATES AND PAYMENT**

- A. By the tenth (10th) Day of the following calendar month, Contractor shall submit to Engineer a payment request which shall set forth in detail the value of the Work done for the period beginning with the date work was first commenced and ending on the end of the calendar month for which the payment request is prepared. Contractor shall include any amount earned for authorized extra work. From the total thus computed, a deduction shall be made in the amount of five percent (5%) for retention, except where the District has adopted a finding that the Work done under the Contract is substantially complex, and then the amount withheld as retention shall be the percentage specified in the Notice Inviting Bids. From the remainder a further deduction may be made in accordance with Section B below. The amount computed, less the amount withheld for retention and any amounts withheld as set forth below, shall be the amount of the Contractor's payment request.
- B. The District may withhold a sufficient amount or amounts of any payment or payments otherwise due to Contractor, as in his judgment may be necessary to cover:
  - 1. Payments which may be past due and payable for just claims against Contractor or any subcontractors for labor or materials furnished in and about the performance of work on the Project under this Contract.
  - 2. Defective work not remedied.
  - 3. Failure of Contractor to make proper payments to his subcontractor or for material or labor.
  - 4. Completion of the Contract if there is a reasonable doubt that the Work can be completed for balance then unpaid.

- 5. Damage to another contractor or a third party.
- 6. Amounts which may be due the District for claims against Contractor.
- 7. Failure of Contractor to keep the record ("as-built") drawings up to date.
- 8. Failure to provide update on construction schedule as required herein.
- 9. Site cleanup.
- 10. Failure to comply with Contract Documents.
- 11. Liquidated damages.
- 12. Legally permitted penalties.
- C. The District may apply such withheld amount or amounts to payment of such claims or obligations at its discretion with the exception of subsections (B)(1), (3), and (5) of this Article, which must be retained or applied in accordance with applicable law. In so doing, the District shall be deemed the agent of Contractor and any payment so made by the District shall be considered as a payment made under contract by the District to Contractor and the District shall not be liable to Contractor for such payments made in good faith. Such payments may be made without prior judicial determination of claim or obligations. The District will render Contractor a proper accounting of such funds disbursed on behalf of Contractor.
- D. Upon receipt, the Engineer shall review the payment request to determine whether it is undisputed and suitable for payment. If the payment request is determined to be unsuitable for payment, it shall be returned to Contractor as soon as practicable but not later than seven (7) Days after receipt, accompanied by a document setting forth in writing the reasons why the payment request is not proper. The District shall make the progress payment within 30 calendar days after the receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from Contractor, provided that a release of liens and claims has been received from the Contractor pursuant to Civil Code section 8132. The number of days available to the District to make a payment without incurring interest pursuant to this paragraph shall be reduced by the number of days by which the Engineer exceeds the seven (7) Day requirement.
- E. A payment request shall be considered properly executed if funds are available for payment of the payment request and payment is not delayed due to an audit inquiry by the financial officer of the District.

# ARTICLE 43. SECURITIES FOR MONEY WITHHELD

Pursuant to section 22300 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, Contractor may request the District to make retention payments directly to an escrow agent or may substitute securities for any money withheld by the District to ensure performance under the contract. At the request and expense of Contractor, securities equivalent to the amount withheld shall be deposited with the District or with a state or federally chartered bank as the escrow agent who shall return such securities to Contractor upon satisfactory completion of the contract. Deposit of securities with an escrow agent shall be subject to a written agreement substantially in the form

provided in section 22300 of the Public Contract Code.

#### ARTICLE 44. CHANGES AND EXTRA WORK.

### A. Contract Change Orders.

- 1. The District, without invalidating the Contract, may order changes in the Work consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions, and the Contract Price and Contract Time shall be adjusted accordingly. Except as otherwise provided herein, all such changes in the Work shall be authorized by Change Order, and shall be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents. A Change Order signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including any adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time, and the full and final settlement of all costs (direct, indirect and overhead) related to the Work authorized by the Change Order.
- 2. Contractor shall promptly execute changes in the Work as directed in writing by the District even when the parties have not reached agreement on whether the change increases the scope of Work or affects the Contract Price or Contract Time. All claims for additional compensation to the Contractor shall be presented in writing. No claim will be considered after the Work in question has been done unless a written Change Order has been issued or a timely written notice of claim has been made by Contractor.
- 3. Whenever any change is made as provided for herein, such change shall be considered and treated as though originally included in the Contract, and shall be subject to all terms, conditions, and provisions of the original Contract.
- Contractor shall not be entitled to claim or bring suit for damages, whether for loss
  of profits or otherwise, on account of any decrease or omission of any item or
  portion of Work to be done.
- No dispute, disagreement, or failure of the parties to reach agreement on the terms
  of the Change Order shall relieve the Contractor from the obligation to proceed
  with performance of the work, including Additional Work, promptly and
  expeditiously.
- 6. Contractor shall make available to the District any of the Contractor's documents related to the Project immediately upon request of the District, as set forth in Article 52.
- 7. Any alterations, extensions of time, Additional Work, or any other changes may be made without securing consent of the Contractor's surety or sureties.

### B. Contract Price Change.

- 1. Process for Determining Adjustments in Contract Price.
  - a. <u>Owner Initiated Change</u>. The Contractor must submit a complete cost proposal, including any change in the Contract Price or Contract Time, within seven (7) Days after receipt of a scope of a proposed change order initiated by

- the District, unless the District requests that proposals be submitted in less than seven (7) Days.
- b. <u>Contractor Initiated Change</u>. The Contractor must give written notice of a proposed change order required for compliance with the Contract Documents within seven (7) Days of discovery of the facts giving rise to the proposed change order.
- c. Whenever possible, any changes to the Contract amount shall be in a lump sum mutually agreed to by the Contractor and the District.
- d. Price quotations from the Contractor shall be accompanied by sufficiently detailed supporting documentation to permit verification by the District, including but not limited to estimates and quotations from subcontractors or material suppliers, as the District may reasonably request. Contractor shall certify the accuracy of all Change Order Requests under penalty of perjury.
- e. If the Contractor fails to submit a complete cost proposal within the seven (7) Day period (or as requested), the District has the right to order the Contractor in writing to commence the Work immediately on a time and materials basis and/or issue a lump sum change to the Contract Price and/or Contract Time in accordance with the District's estimate. If the change is issued based on the District's estimate, the Contractor will waive its right to dispute the action unless within fifteen (15) Days following completion of the added/deleted work, the Contractor presents written proof that the District's estimate was in error.

# 2. <u>Unit Price Change Orders</u>.

- a. When the actual quantity of a Unit Price item varies from the Bid Form, compensation for the change in quantity will be calculated by multiplying the actual quantity by the Unit Price. This calculation may result in either an additive or deductive Final Change Order pursuant to the Contract Documents.
- b. No Mark up for Overhead and Profit. Because the Contract Unit Prices provided in the Bid Form include Overhead and Profit as determined by Contractor at the time of Bid submission, no mark up or deduction for Overhead and Profit will be included in Unit Price Change Orders.
- c. Bid items included on the Bid Form may be deducted from the Work in their entirety without any negotiated extra costs.
- d. Contractor acknowledges that unit quantities are estimates and agrees that the estimated unit quantities listed on the Bid Form will be adjusted to reflect the actual unit quantities which may result in an adjustment to the Contract Unit Prices. Such an adjustment will be made by execution of a final additive or deductive Change Order following Contractor's completion of the Work. Upon notification, Contractor's failure to respond within seven (7) Days will result in District's issuance of a unit quantity adjustment to the Contract Unit Prices and/or Contract Time in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- e. The District or Contractor may make a Claim for an adjustment in the Unit Price in accordance with the Contract Documents if:
  - i. the quantity of any item of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor differs by twenty-five percent (25%) or more from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Contract; and
  - ii. there is no corresponding adjustment with respect to any other item of Work; and
  - iii. Contractor believes that Contractor is entitled to an increase in Unit Price as a result of having incurred additional expense or the District believes that the District is entitled to a decrease in Unit Price and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of any such increase or decrease..
- 3. <u>Lump Sum Change Orders</u>. Contractor shall incorporate the provisions of this Section into all agreements with Subcontractors. Compensation for Lump Sum Change Orders shall be limited to expenditures necessitated specifically by the Additional Work, and shall be according to the following:
  - a. <u>Overview</u>. The Contractor will submit a properly itemized Lump Sum Change Order Proposal covering the Additional Work and/or the work to be deleted. This proposal will be itemized for the various components of the Additional Work and segregated by labor, material, and equipment in a detailed format satisfactory to the District. The District will require itemized change orders on all change order proposals from the Contractor, subcontractors, and subsubcontractors regardless of tier. Details to be submitted will include detailed line item estimates showing detailed materials quantity take-offs, material prices by item and related labor hour pricing information and extensions (by line item or by drawing as applicable).
  - b. <u>Labor</u>. The costs of labor will be the actual cost for wages prevailing locally for each craft or type of worker at the time the Additional Work is done, plus employer payments of payroll taxes and insurance, health and welfare, pension, vacation, apprenticeship funds, and other direct costs resulting from Federal, State or local laws, as well as assessment or benefits required by lawful collective bargaining agreements. The use of a labor classification which would increase the Additional Work cost will not be permitted unless the Contractor establishes the necessity for such new classifications. Labor costs for equipment operators and helpers shall be reported only when such costs are not included in the invoice for equipment rental.

Estimated labor hours must only include hours for those workmen and working foremen directly involved in performing the change order work. Supervision above the level of working foremen (such as general foremen, superintendent, project manager, etc.) is considered to be included in the markup percentages as outlined below. Note that no separate allowances for warranty expense will be allowed as a direct cost of a change order. Costs attributed to warranty expenses will be considered to be covered by the markup.

- c. Labor Burden. Labor burden allowable in change orders shall be defined as employer's net actual cost of payroll taxes (FICA, Medicare, SUTA, FUTA), net actual cost for employer's cost of union benefits (or other usual and customary fringe benefits if the employees are not union employees), and net actual cost to employer for worker's compensation insurance taking into consideration adjustments for experience modifiers, premium discounts, dividends, rebates, expense constants, assigned risk pool costs, net cost reductions due to policies with deductibles for self-insured losses, assigned risk rebates, etc. Contractor shall reduce their standard payroll tax percentages to properly reflect the effective cost reduction due to the estimated impact of the annual maximum wages subject to payroll taxes. An estimated percentage for labor burden may be used for pricing change orders. However, the percentage used for labor burden to price change orders will be examined at the conclusion of the Project and an adjustment to the approved change orders will be processed if it is determined that the actual labor burden percentage should have been more or less than the estimated percentage used.
- d. Materials. The cost of materials reported shall be at invoice or lowest current price at which such materials are locally available in the quantities involved. plus sales tax, freight, and delivery. Materials costs shall be based upon supplier or manufacturer's invoice. If invoices or other satisfactory evidence of cost are not furnished within fifteen (15) Days of delivery, then the District shall determine the materials cost, at its sole discretion. Estimated material change order costs shall reflect the Contractor's reasonably anticipated net actual cost for the purchase of the material needed for the change order work. Estimated material costs shall reflect cost reductions available to the Contractor due to "non-cash" discounts, trade discounts, free material credits, and/or volume rebates. "Cash" discounts (i.e., prompt payment discounts of 2% or less) available on material purchased for change order work shall be credited to the District if the Contractor is provided the District funds in time for Contractor to take advantage of any such "cash" discounts. The portion of any "cash" discounts greater than 2% will not be considered "non-cash" discount for purposes of this provision. Price quotations from material suppliers must be itemized with unit prices for each specific item to be purchased. "Lot pricing" quotations will not be considered sufficient substantiating detail.
- e. Tool and Equipment Use. Costs for the use of small tools, which are tools that have a replacement value of \$1,000 or less, shall be considered included in the Overhead and Profit mark-ups established below. Allowable change order estimated costs may include appropriate amounts for rental of major equipment specifically needed to perform the change order work (defined as tools and equipment with an individual purchase cost of more than \$750). For Contractor owned equipment, the "bare" equipment rental rates allowed to be used for pricing change order proposals shall be 75% of the monthly rate listed in the most current publication of The AED Green Book divided by 176 to arrive at a maximum hourly rate to be applied to the hours the equipment is used performing the change order work. Further, for Contractor owned equipment, the aggregate equipment rent charges for any single piece of equipment used in all change order work shall be limited to 50% of the fair market value of the piece of equipment when the first change order is priced involving usage of the

- piece of equipment. Fuel necessary to operate the equipment will be considered as a separate direct cost associated with the change order work.
- f. Maximum Markup Percentage Allowable on Self-Performed Work. With respect to pricing change orders, the maximum markup percentage to be paid to any Contractor or subcontractor (regardless of tier) on self-performed work shall be a single markup percentage not-to-exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the net direct cost of (1) direct labor and allowable labor burden costs applicable to the change in the Work; (2) the net cost of material and installed equipment incorporated into the change in the Work, and (3) net rental cost of major equipment and related fuel costs necessary to complete the change in the Work. The markup computed using the above formula shall be considered to be allocated 2/3 to cover applicable overhead costs directly attributable to the field overhead costs related to processing, supervising and performing, the change order work, and the remaining 1/3 to cover home office overhead costs and profit
- g. Maximum Markup Percentages Allowable on Work Performed by Lower Tier Subcontractors. With respect to pricing the portion of change order proposals involving Work performed by lower tier contractors, the maximum markup percentage allowable to the Contractor or subcontractor supervising the lower tier subcontractor's work shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the net of all approved change order work performed by all subcontractors combined for any particular change order proposal. The markup computed using the above formula shall be considered to be allocated 2/3 to cover applicable overhead costs directly attributable to the field overhead costs related to processing, supervising and performing the change order work, and the remaining 1/3 to cover home office overhead costs and profit.
- h. No Markup on Bonds and Liability Insurance Costs. Change order cost adjustments due to increases or decreases in bond or insurance costs (if applicable) shall not be subject to any markup.
- i. <u>Direct and Indirect Costs Covered by Markup Percentages</u>. As a further clarification, the agreed upon markup percentage set forth above is intended to cover the Contractor's profit and all indirect costs associated with the change order work. Items intended to be covered by the markup percentage include, but are not limited to: home office expenses, branch office and field office overhead expense of any kind, project management, superintendents, general foremen, estimating, engineering, coordinating, expediting, purchasing, detailing, legal, accounting, data processing or other administrative expenses, shop drawings, permits, auto insurance and umbrella insurance, pick-up truck costs, and warranty expense costs. The cost for the use of small tools is also to be considered covered by the markup percentage established above. Small tools shall be defined as tools and equipment (power or non-power) with an individual purchase cost of less than \$1,000.
- j. <u>Deduct Change Orders and Net Deduct Changes</u>. The application of the markup percentages referenced above will apply to both additive and deductive change orders. In the case of a deductive change order, the credit

will be computed by applying the sliding scale percentages as outlined above so that a deductive change order would be computed in the same manner as an additive change order. In those instances where a change involves both additive and deductive work, the additions and deductions will be netted and the markup percentage adjustments will be applied to the net amount.

- k. <u>Contingency</u>. In no event will any lump sum or percentage amounts for "contingency" be allowed to be added as a separate line item in change order estimates. Unknowns attributable to labor hours will be accounted for when estimating labor hours anticipated performing the work. Unknowns attributable to material scrap and waste will be estimated as part of material costs.
- I. <u>Insurance and Bonds</u>. In the event the Contractor has been required to furnish insurance and/or bonds as part of the base contract price, a final contract change order will be processed to account for the Contractor's net increase or decrease in insurance costs and/or bond premium costs associated with change orders to Contractor's base Contract Price.

# 4. Time and Materials Change Orders.

a. <u>General</u>. The term Time and Materials means the sum of all costs reasonably and necessarily incurred and paid by Contractor for labor, materials, and equipment in the proper performance of Additional Work. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by the District, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project, and shall include only the following items.

#### b. Timely and Final Documentation.

- i. <u>T&M Daily Sheets</u>. Contractor must submit timesheets, materials invoices, records of equipment hours, and records of rental equipment hours to the District's Representative for an approval signature each day Additional Work is performed. Failure to get the District's Representative's approval signature each Day shall result in a waiver of Contractor's right to claim these costs. The District's Representative's signature on time sheets only serves as verification that the Work was performed and is not indicative of District's agreement to Contractor's entitlement to the cost.
- ii. <u>T&M Daily Summary Sheets</u>. All documentation of incurred costs ("T&M Daily Summary Sheets") shall be submitted by Contractor within **three (3) Days** of incurring the cost for labor, material, equipment, and special services as Additional Work is performed. Contractor's actual costs shall be presented in a summary table in an electronic spreadsheet file by labor, material, equipment, and special services. Each T&M Daily Summary Sheet shall include Contractor's actual costs incurred for the Additional Work performed that day and a cumulative total of Contractor's actual costs incurred for the Additional Work. Contractor's failure to provide a T&M Daily Summary Sheet showing a total cost summary within three (3) Days but within five (5) Days of performance of the Work will result in the Contractor's otherwise allowable overhead and profit being reduced by

50% for that portion of Additional Work which was not documented in a timely manner. Contractor's failure to submit the T&M Daily Summary Sheet within five (5) Days of performance of the Work will result in a total waiver of Contractor's right to claim these costs.

- iii. T&M Total Cost Summary Sheet. Contractor shall submit a T&M Total Cost Summary Sheet, which shall include total actual costs, within seven (7)

  Days following completion of District approved Additional Work. Contractor's total actual cost shall be presented in a summary table in an electronic spreadsheet file by labor, material, equipment, and special services. Contractor's failure to submit the T&M Total Cost Summary Sheet within seven (7) Days of completion of the Additional Work will result in Contractor's waiver for any reimbursement of any costs associated with the T&M Summary Sheets or the performance of the Additional Work.
- c. <u>Labor</u>. The Contractor will be paid the cost of labor for the workers used in the actual and direct performance of the Work. The cost of labor will be the sum of the actual wages paid (which shall include any employer payments to or on behalf of the workers for health and welfare, pension, vacation, and similar purposes) substantiated by timesheets and certified payroll for wages prevailing for each craft or type of workers performing the Additional Work at the time the Additional Work is done, and the labor surcharge set forth in the Department of Transportation publication entitled *Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates*, which is in effect on the date upon which the Work is accomplished and which is a part of the Contract. The labor surcharge shall constitute full compensation for all payments imposed by Federal, State, or local laws and for all other payments made to, or on behalf of, the workers, other than actual wages.
  - i. <u>Equipment Operator Exception</u>. Labor costs for equipment operators and helpers shall be paid only when such costs are not included in the invoice for equipment rental.
  - ii. <u>Foreman Exception</u>. The labor costs for foremen shall be proportioned to all of their assigned work and only that applicable to the Additional Work shall be paid. Indirect labor costs, including, without limitation, the superintendent, project manager, and other labor identified in the Contract Documents will be considered Overhead.
- d. <u>Materials</u>. The cost of materials reported shall be itemized at invoice or lowest current price at which materials are locally available and delivered to the Project site in the quantities involved, plus the cost of sales tax, freight, delivery, and storage.
  - Trade discounts available to the purchaser shall be credited to the District notwithstanding the fact that such discounts may not have been taken by Contractor.

- ii. For materials secured by other than a direct purchase and direct billing to the purchaser, the cost shall be deemed to be the price paid to the actual supplier as determined by the District's Representative.
- iii. Payment for materials from sources owned wholly or in part by the purchaser shall not exceed the price paid by the purchaser for similar materials from said sources on Additional Work items or the current wholesale price for such materials delivered to the Project site, whichever price is lower.
- iv. If, in the opinion of the District's Representative, the cost of materials is excessive, or Contractor does not furnish satisfactory evidence of the cost of such materials, then the cost shall be deemed to be the lowest current wholesale price for the total quantity concerned delivered to the Project site less trade discounts.
- v. The District reserves the right to furnish materials for the Additional Work and no Claim shall be allowed by Contractor for costs of such materials or Indirect Costs or profit on District furnished materials.

## e. Equipment.

- Rental Time. The rental time to be paid for equipment on the Project site shall be the time the equipment is in productive operation on the Additional Work being performed and, in addition, shall include the time required to move the equipment to the location of the Additional Work and return it to the original location or to another location requiring no more time than that required to return it to its original location; except that moving time will not be paid if the equipment is used on other than the Additional Work, even though located at the site of the Additional Work.
  - (a) Rental Time Not Allowed. Rental time will not be allowed while equipment is inoperative due to breakdowns.
  - (b) <u>Computation Method</u>. The following shall be used in computing the rental time of equipment on the Project site.
    - (i) When hourly rates are paid, any part of an hour less than 30 minutes of operation shall be considered to be 1/2-hour of operation, and any part of an hour in excess of 30 minutes will be considered one hour of operation.
    - (ii) When daily rates are paid, any part of a day less than 4 hours operation shall be considered to be 1/2-day of operation, and any part of an hour in excess of 4 hours will be considered one day of operation.
- ii. <u>Rental Rates</u>. Contractor will be paid for the use of equipment at the lesser of (i) the actual rental rate, or (ii) the rental rate listed for that equipment in the California Department of Transportation publication entitled *Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates*, which is in effect on the date upon

which the Contract was executed. Such rental rates will be used to compute payments for equipment whether the equipment is under Contractor's control through direct ownership, leasing, renting, or another method of acquisition. The rental rate to be applied for use of each item of equipment shall be the rate (i.e., daily, monthly) resulting in the least total cost to the District for the total period of use. If it is deemed necessary by Contractor to use equipment not listed in the publication, an equitable rental rate for the equipment will be established by the District's Representative. Contractor may furnish cost data which might assist the District's Representative in the establishment of the rental rate.

## iii. Contractor-Owned Equipment.

- (a) For Contractor-owned equipment, the allowed equipment rental rate will be limited to the monthly equipment rental rate using a utilization rate of 173 hours per month.
- (b) For Contractor-owned equipment, the rental time to be paid for equipment on the Site shall be the time the equipment is in productive operation, unless, in the instance of standby time, the equipment could be actively used by Contractor on another project, then District shall pay for the entirety of the time the equipment is on Site. It shall be Contractor's burden to demonstrate to the District that the equipment could be actively used on another project.
- iv. All equipment shall, in the opinion of the District's Representative, be in good working condition and suitable for the purpose for which the equipment is to be used.
- v. Before construction equipment is used on the Additional Work, Contractor shall plainly stencil or stamp an identifying number thereon at a conspicuous location, and shall furnish to the District's Representative, in duplicate, a description of the equipment and its identifying number and the scheduled Additional Work activities planned.
- vi. Unless otherwise specified, manufacturer's rating and manufacturer approved modifications shall be used to classify equipment for the determination of applicable rental rates. Equipment which has no direct power unit shall be powered by a unit of at least the minimum rating recommended by the manufacturer.
- f. <u>Special Services</u>. Special work or services are defined as that Additional Work characterized by extraordinary complexity, sophistication, or innovation or a combination of the foregoing attributes which are unique to the construction industry.
  - i. <u>Invoices for Special Services</u>. When the District's Representative and Contractor determine that a special service is required which cannot be performed by the forces of Contractor or those of any of its Subcontractors, the special service may be performed by an entity especially skilled in the

Additional Work. Invoices for special services based upon the current fair market value thereof may be accepted without complete itemization of labor, material, and equipment rental costs, after validation of market values by the District's Representative.

- ii. <u>Discount and Allowance</u>. All invoices for special services will be adjusted by deducting all trade discounts offered or available, whether the discounts were taken or not. In lieu of Overhead and Profit specified herein, a total allowance not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) for Overhead and Profit will be added to invoices for Special Services.
- iii. When the District determines, in its sole discretion, that competitive bidding is necessary for certain special services, Contractor shall solicit competitive bids for those special services.
- g. <u>Excluded Costs</u>. The term Time and Material shall not include any of the following costs or any other home or field office overhead costs, all of which are to be considered administrative costs covered by Contractor's allowance for Overhead and Profit.
  - Overhead Cost. Payroll costs and other compensation of Contractor's officers, executives, principals, general managers, engineers, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, timekeepers, clerks, and other personnel employed by Contractor whether at the Site or in Contractor's principal office or any branch office, material yard, or shop for general administration of the Additional Work;
  - ii. Office Expenses. Expenses of Contractor's principal and branch offices;
  - iii. <u>Capital Expenses</u>. Any part of Contractor's capital expenses, including interest on Contractor's capital employed for the Additional Work and charges against Contractor for delinquent payments;
  - iv. <u>Negligence</u>. Costs due to the negligence of Contractor or any Subcontractor or Supplier, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including without limitation the correction of Defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and making good any damage to property;
  - v. Other Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the cost of any item not specifically and expressly included in the Contract Documents;
  - vi. <u>Small Tools</u>. Cost of small tools valued at less than \$1,000 and that remain the property of Contractor;
- vii. <u>Administrative Costs</u>. Costs associated with the preparation of Change Orders (whether or not ultimately authorized), cost estimates, or the preparation or filing of Claims;

- viii. <u>Anticipated Lost Profits</u>. Expenses of Contractor associated with anticipated lost profits or lost revenues, lost income or earnings, lost interest on earnings, or unpaid retention;
- ix. <u>Home Office Overhead</u>. Costs derived from the computation of a "home office overhead" rate by application of the *Eichleay, Allegheny*, burden fluctuation, or other similar methods;
- x. <u>Special Consultants and Attorneys</u>. Costs of special consultants or attorneys, whether or not in the direct employ of Contractor, employed for services specifically related to the resolution of a Claim, dispute, or other matter arising out of or relating to the performance of the Additional Work.
- h. Overhead, Profit and Other Charges. The mark-up for overhead (including supervision) and profit on work added to the Contract shall be according to the following:
  - i. "Net Cost" is defined as consisting of costs of labor, materials, and tools and equipment only excluding overhead and profit. The costs of applicable insurance and bond premium will be reimbursed to the Contractor and subcontractors at cost only, without mark-up. Contractor shall provide District with documentation of the costs, including, but not limited to, payroll records, invoices, and such other information as District may reasonably request.
  - ii. For Work performed by the Contractor's forces, the added cost for overhead and profit shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the Net Cost of the Work.
  - iii. For Work performed by a subcontractor, the added cost for overhead and profit shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the subcontractor's Net Cost of the Work to which the Contractor may add five percent (5%) of the subcontractor's Net Cost.
  - iv. For Work performed by a sub-subcontractor, the added cost for overhead and profit shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the sub-subcontractor's Net Cost for Work to which the subcontractor and general contractor may each add an additional five percent (5%) of the Net Cost of the lower tier subcontractor.
  - v. No additional mark-up will be allowed for lower tier subcontractors, and in no case shall the added cost for overhead and profit payable by District exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the Net Cost as defined herein, of the party that performs the Work.
- 5. All of the following costs are included in the markups for overhead and profit described above, and Contractor shall not receive any additional compensation for: Submittals, drawings, field drawings, Shop Drawings, including submissions of drawings; field inspection; General Superintendence; General administration and preparation of cost proposals, schedule analysis, Change Orders, and other supporting documentation; computer services; reproduction services; Salaries of

project engineer, superintendent, timekeeper, storekeeper, and secretaries; Janitorial services; Small tools, incidentals and consumables; Temporary On-Site facilities (Offices, Telephones, High Speed Internet Access, Plumbing, Electrical Power, Lighting; Platforms, Fencing, Water), Jobsite and Home office overhead or other expenses; vehicles and fuel used for work otherwise included in the Contract Documents; Surveying; Estimating; Protection of Work; Handling and disposal fees; Final Cleanup; Other Incidental Work; Related Warranties; insurance and bond premiums.

- For added or deducted Work by subcontractors, the Contractor shall furnish to the
  District the subcontractor's signed detailed record of the cost of labor, material and
  equipment, including the subcontractor markup for overhead and profit. The same
  requirement shall apply to sub-subcontractors
- 7. For added or deducted work furnished by a vendor or supplier, the Contractor shall furnish to the District a detailed record of the cost to the Contractor, signed by such vendor or supplier.
- 8. Any change in the Work involving both additions and deletions shall indicate a net total cost, including subcontracts and materials. Allowance for overhead and profit, as specified herein, shall be applied if the net total cost is an increase in the Contract Price; overhead and profit allowances shall not be applied if the net total cost is a deduction to the Contract Price. The estimated cost of deductions shall be based on labor and material prices on the date the Contract was executed.
- 9. Contractor shall not reserve a right to assert impact costs, extended job site costs, extended overhead, constructive acceleration and/or actual acceleration beyond what is stated in the Change Order for Work. No claims shall be allowed for impact, extended overhead costs, constructive acceleration and/or actual acceleration due to a multiplicity of changes and/or clarifications. The Contractor may not change or modify the District's change order form in an attempt to reserve additional rights.
- 10. If the District disagrees with the proposal submitted by Contractor, it will notify the Contractor and the District will provide its opinion of the appropriate price and/or time extension. If the Contractor agrees with the District, a Change Order will be issued by the District. If no agreement can be reached, the District shall have the right to issue a unilateral Change Order setting forth its determination of the reasonable additions or savings in costs and time attributable to the extra or deleted work. Such determination shall become final and binding if the Contractor fails to submit a claim in writing to the District within fifteen (15) Days of the issuance of the unilateral Change Order, disputing the terms of the unilateral Change Order, and providing such supporting documentation for its position as the District may require.

### C. Change of Contract Times.

- 1. The Contract Times may only be changed by a Change Order.
- 2. All changes in the Contract Price and/or adjustments to the Contract Times related to each change shall be included in Contractor's COR pursuant to this Article. No

cost or time will be allowed for cumulative effects of multiple changes. All Change Orders must state that the Contract Time is not changed or is either increased or decreased by a specific number of days. Failure to include a change to time shall waive any change to the time unless the parties mutually agree in writing to postpone a determination of the change to time resulting from the Change Order.

- 3. Notice of the amount of the request for adjustment in the Contract Times with supporting data shall be delivered within seven (7) Days after such start of occurrence, unless District's Representative allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the request. No extension of time or additional compensation shall be given for a delay if the Contractor failed to give notice in the manner and within the time prescribed.
- 4. District may elect, at District's sole discretion, to grant an extension in Contract Times, without Contractor's request, because of delays or other factors.

### 5. Use of Float and Critical Path.

- a. Float is for the benefit of the Project. Float shall not be considered for the exclusive use or benefit of either the District or the Contractor.
- b. Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation, and District will not compensate Contractor, for delays which impact early completion. Any difference in time between the Contractor's early completion and the Contract Time shall be considered a part of the Project float.
- 6. Contractor's entitlement to an extension of the Contract Times is limited to a District-caused extension of the critical path, reduced by the Contractor's concurrent delays, and established by a proper time impact analysis. No time extension shall be allowed unless, and then only to the extent that, the District-caused delay extends the critical path beyond the previously approved Contract Time. If approved, the increase in time required to complete the Work shall be added to the Contract Time.
  - a. Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times for delays within the control of Contractor. Delays attributable to and within the control of a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed to be delays within the control of Contractor.
  - b. If Contractor is delayed in the performance or progress of the Work by fire, flood, epidemic, pandemic, abnormal weather conditions (as determined by the District), Acts of God, acts or failures to act of utility owners not under the control of District, or other causes not the fault of and beyond control of District and Contractor, then Contractor shall be entitled to an time extension when the Work stopped is on the critical path. Such a non-compensable adjustment shall be Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy for such delays. Contractor must submit a timely request in accordance with the requirements of this Article.
  - c. Utility-Related Delays.

- i. Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the utility owner and District's Representative of its construction schedule and any subsequent changes in the construction schedule which will affect the time available for protection, removal, or relocation of utilities. Requests for extensions of time arising out of utility relocation or repair delays shall be filed in accordance with this Article.
- Contractor shall not be entitled to damages or additional payment for delays attributable to utility relocations or alterations if correctly located, as noted in the Contract Documents or by the Underground Service Alert survey.
- 7. Content for Requests for Contract Extension. Contractor's justification for entitlement shall be clear and complete citing specific Contract Document references and reasons on which Contractor's entitlement is based. At a minimum, each request for a time extension must include:
  - a. Each request for an extension of Contract Time must identify the impacting event, in narrative form, providing a description of the delay event and sufficient justification as to why the Contractor is entitled to a time extension. Contractor must demonstrate that the delay arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both Contractor and any Subcontractors or Suppliers, or any other persons or organizations employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, and that such causes in fact lead to performance or completion of the Work, or specified part in question, beyond the corresponding Contract Times, despite Contractor's reasonable and diligent actions to guard against those effects.
  - b. Each request for an extension of Contract Time must include a time impact analysis in CPM format, using the Contemporaneous Impacted As-Planned Schedule Analysis to calculate the impact of the delay event.

### 8. No Damages for Reasonable Delay.

- a. District's liability to Contractor for delays for which District is responsible shall be limited to only an extension of time unless such delays were unreasonable under the circumstances. In no case shall District be liable for any costs which are borne by the Contractor in the regular course of business, including, but not limited to, home office overhead and other ongoing costs.
- b. Damages caused by unreasonable District delay that impact the critical path, including delays caused by items that are the responsibility of the District pursuant to Government Code section 4215, shall be compensated at the Daily Rate established in the Special Conditions. No other calculations, proportions or formulas shall be used to calculate any delay damages.
- c. District and District's Representative, and the officers, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors of each of them, shall not be liable to Contractor for any claims, costs, losses, or damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other

- professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) sustained by Contractor on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.
- 9. Contractor's failure, neglect, or refusal to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents, or any portion thereof, shall bar Contractor's request for extensions of the Contract Times. Such failure, neglect, or refusal prejudices District's and District's Representative's ability to recognize and mitigate delay, and such failure, neglect, or refusal prevent the timely analysis of requests for extensions of Contract Times, and whether such extensions may be warranted. Contractor hereby waives all rights to extensions of Contract Times due to delays or accelerations that result from or occur during periods of time for which Contractor fails, neglects, or refuses to fully comply with the requirements of this Article.

### ARTICLE 45. FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND PAYMENT

- A. The acceptance of the Work on behalf of the District will be made by the Engineer. Such acceptance by the District shall not constitute a waiver of defects. When the Work has been accepted there shall be paid to Contractor a sum equal to the contract price less any amounts previously paid Contractor and less any amounts withheld by the District from Contractor under the terms of the contract. The final five percent (5%), or the percentage specified in the notice inviting bids where the District has adopted a finding of substantially complete, shall not become due and payable until five (5) calendar days shall have elapsed after the expiration of the period within which all claims may be filed under the provisions of Civil Code section 9356. If the Contractor has placed securities with the District as described herein, the Contractor shall be paid a sum equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price less any amounts due the District under the terms of the Contract.
- B. Unless Contractor advises the District in writing prior to acceptance of the final five percent (5%) or the percentage specified in the notice inviting bids where the District has adopted a finding of substantially complete, or the return of securities held as described herein, said acceptance shall operate as a release to the District of all claims and all liability to Contractor for all things done or furnished in connection with this work and for every act of negligence of the District and for all other claims relating to or arising out of this work. If Contractor advises the District in writing prior to acceptance of final payment or return of the securities that there is a dispute regarding the amount due the Contractor, the District may pay the undisputed amount contingent upon the Contractor furnishing a release of all undisputed claims against the District with the disputed claims in stated amounts being specifically excluded by Contractor from the operation of the release. No payments, however, final or otherwise, shall operate to release Contractor or its sureties from the Faithful Performance Bond, Labor and Material Payment Bond, or from any other obligation under this contract.
- C. In case of suspension of the contract any unpaid balance shall be and become the sole and absolute property of the District to the extent necessary to repay the District any excess in the cost of the Work above the contract price.

- D. Final payment shall be made no later than 60 days after the date of acceptance of the Work by the District or the date of occupation, beneficial use and enjoyment of the Work by the District including any operation only for testing, start-up or commissioning accompanied by cessation of labor on the Work, provided that a release of liens and claims has been received from the Contractor pursuant to Civil Code section 8136. In the event of a dispute between the District and the Contractor, the District may withhold from the final payment an amount not to exceed 150% of the disputed amount.
- E. Within ten (10) calendar days from the time that all or any portion of the retention proceeds are received by Contractor, Contractor shall pay each of its subcontractors from whom retention has been withheld each subcontractor's share of the retention received. However, if a retention payment received by Contractor is specifically designated for a particular subcontractor, payment of the retention shall be made to the designated subcontractor if the payment is consistent with the terms of the subcontract.

### **ARTICLE 46. OCCUPANCY**

The District reserves the right to occupy or utilize any portion of the Work at any time before completion, and such occupancy or use shall not constitute acceptance of any part of Work covered by this Contract. This use shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract.

#### ARTICLE 47. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall immediately defend (with counsel of the District's choosing), indemnify and hold harmless the District, officials, officers, agents, employees, and representatives, and each of them from and against:

- A. Any and all claims, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, injuries, losses or liabilities, in law or in equity, of every kind or nature whatsoever, but not limited to, injury to or death, including wrongful death, of any person, and damages to or destruction of property of any person, arising out of, related to, or in any manner directly or indirectly connected with the Work or this Contract, including claims made by subcontractors for nonpayment, including without limitation the payment of all consequential damages and attorney's fees and other related costs and expenses, however caused, regardless of whether the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless, and regardless of any negligence of the District or its officers, employees, or authorized volunteers (including passive negligence), except the sole negligence or willful misconduct or active negligence of the District or its officials, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers.
- B. Contractor's defense and indemnity obligation herein includes, but is not limited to damages, fines, penalties, attorney's fees and costs arising from claims under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) or other federal or state disability access or discrimination laws arising from Contractor's Work during the course of construction of the improvements or after the Work is complete, as the result of defects or negligence in Contractor's construction of the improvements.

- C. Any and all actions, proceedings, damages, costs, expenses, fines, penalties or liabilities, in law or equity, of every kind or nature whatsoever, arising out of, resulting from, or on account of the violation of any governmental law or regulation, compliance with which is the responsibility of Contractor:
- D. Any and all losses, expenses, damages (including damages to the Work itself), attorney's fees, and other costs, including all costs of defense which any of them may incur with respect to the failure, neglect, or refusal of Contractor to faithfully perform the Work and all of Contractor's obligations under the agreement. Such costs, expenses, and damages shall include all costs, including attorney's fees, incurred by the indemnified parties in any lawsuit to which they are a party.

Contractor shall immediately defend, at Contractor's own cost, expense and risk, any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against the District, its officials, officers, agents, employees and representatives. Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against the District, its officials, officers, employees, agents, employees and representatives, in any such suit, action or other legal proceeding. Contractor shall reimburse the District, its officials, officers, agents, employees and representatives for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided. The only limitations on this provision shall be those imposed by Civil Code section 2782.

### ARTICLE 48. PROCEDURE FOR RESOLVING DISPUTES

Contractor shall timely comply with all notices and requests for changes to the Contract Time or Contract Price, including but not limited to all requirements of Article 44, Changes and Extra Work, as a prerequisite to filing any claim governed by this Article. The failure to timely submit a notice of delay or notice of change, or to timely request a change to the Contract Price or Contract Time, or to timely provide any other notice or request required herein shall constitute a waiver of the right to further pursue the claim under the Contract or at law.

- A. Intent. Effective January 1, 1991, Section 20104 et seq., of the California Public Contract Code prescribes a process utilizing informal conferences, non-binding judicial supervised mediation, and judicial arbitration to resolve disputes on construction claims of \$375,000 or less. Effective January 1, 2017, Section 9204 of the Public Contract Code prescribes a process for negotiation and mediation to resolve disputes on construction claims. The intent of this Article is to implement Sections 20104 et seq. and Section 9204 of the California Public Contract Code. This Article shall be construed to be consistent with said statutes.
- B. Claims. For purposes of this Article, "Claim" means a separate demand by the Contractor, after a change order duly requested in accordance with Article 44 "Changes and Extra Work" has been denied by the District, for (A) a time extension, (B) payment of money or damages arising from Work done by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to the Contract, or (C) an amount the payment of which is disputed by the District. Claims governed by this Article may not be filed unless and until the Contractor completes all procedures for giving notice of delay or change and for the requesting of a time extension or change order, including but not necessarily limited to the procedures contained in Article 44, Changes and Extra Work, and Contractor's request for a change has been denied in whole or in part. Claims governed by this

Article must be filed no later than the date of final payment. The claim shall be submitted in writing to the District and shall include on its first page the following in 16 point capital font: "THIS IS A CLAIM." Furthermore, the claim shall include the documents necessary to substantiate the claim. Nothing herein is intended to extend the time limit or supersede notice requirements otherwise provided by contract for the filing of claims, including all requirements pertaining to compensation or payment for extra Work, disputed Work, and/or changed conditions. Failure to follow such contractual requirements shall bar any claims or subsequent lawsuits for compensation or payment thereon.

- C. **Supporting Documentation.** The Contractor shall submit all claims in the following format:
  - 1. Summary of claim merit and price, reference Contract Document provisions pursuant to which the claim is made
  - 2. List of documents relating to claim:
    - a. Specifications
    - b. Drawings
    - c. Clarifications (Requests for Information)
    - d. Schedules
    - e. Other
  - 3. Chronology of events and correspondence
  - 4. Analysis of claim merit
  - 5. Analysis of claim cost
  - 6. Time impact analysis in CPM format
  - 7. If Contractor's claim is based in whole or in part on an allegation of errors or omissions in the Drawings or Specifications for the Project, Contractor shall provide a summary of the percentage of the claim subject to design errors or omissions and shall obtain a certificate of merit in support of the claim of design errors and omissions.
- D. District's Response. Upon receipt of a claim pursuant to this Article, District shall conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within a period not to exceed 45 Days, shall provide the Contractor a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim will be processed and made within 60 Days after the District issues its written statement.
  - 1. If the District needs approval from its governing body to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion of the

claim, and the District's governing body does not meet within the 45 Days or within the mutually agreed to extension of time following receipt of a claim sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the District shall have up to three Days following the next duly publicly noticed meeting of the District's governing body after the 45-Day period, or extension, expires to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion.

- 2. Within 30 Days of receipt of a claim, the District may request in writing additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to defenses or claims the District may have against the Contractor. If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided pursuant to this subdivision, upon mutual agreement of District and the Contractor. The District's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the Contractor within 30 Days (if the claim is less than \$15,000, within 15 Days) after receipt of the further documentation, or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the Contractor in producing the additional information or requested documentation, whichever is greater.
- E. **Meet and Confer.** If the Contractor disputes the District's written response, or the District fails to respond within the time prescribed, the Contractor may so notify the District, in writing, either within 15 Days of receipt of the District's response or within 15 Days of the District's failure to respond within the time prescribed, respectively, and demand in writing an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon receipt of a demand, the District shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 Days for settlement of the dispute.
- F. **Mediation.** Within 10 business Days following the conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion of the claim remains in dispute, the District shall provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the portion of the claim that remains in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 Days after the District issues its written statement. Any disputed portion of the claim, as identified by the Contractor in writing, shall be submitted to nonbinding mediation, with the District and the Contractor sharing the associated costs equally. The District and Contractor shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business Days after the disputed portion of the claim has been identified in writing, unless the parties agree to select a mediator at a later time.
  - If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator.
  - 2. For purposes of this section, mediation includes any nonbinding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assists the parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

- Unless otherwise agreed to by the District and the Contractor in writing, the mediation conducted pursuant to this section shall excuse any further obligation under Public Contract Code Section 20104.4 to mediate after litigation has been commenced.
- 4. The mediation shall be held no earlier than the date the Contractor completes the Work or the date that the Contractor last performs Work, whichever is earlier. All unresolved claims shall be considered jointly in a single mediation, unless a new unrelated claim arises after mediation is completed.
- G. **Procedures After Mediation.** If following the mediation, the claim or any portion remains in dispute, the Contractor must file a claim pursuant to Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code prior to initiating litigation. For purposes of those provisions, the running of the period of time within which a claim must be filed shall be tolled from the time the Contractor submits his or her written claim pursuant to subdivision (a) until the time the claim is denied, including any period of time utilized by the meet and confer conference.
- H. **Civil Actions.** The following procedures are established for all civil actions filed to resolve claims of \$375,000 or less:
  - 1. Within 60 Days, but no earlier than 30 Days, following the filing or responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to non-binding mediation unless waived by mutual stipulation of both parties or unless mediation was held prior to commencement of the action in accordance with Public Contract Code section 9204 and the terms of this Contract. The mediation process shall provide for the selection within 15 Days by both parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within 30 Days of the submittal, and shall be concluded within 15 Days from the commencement of the mediation unless a time requirement is extended upon a good cause showing to the court.
  - 2. If the matter remains in dispute, the case shall be submitted to judicial arbitration pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, notwithstanding Section 1114.11 of that code. The Civil Discovery Act of 1986 (Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure) shall apply to any proceeding brought under this subdivision consistent with the rules pertaining to judicial arbitration. In addition to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, (A) arbitrators shall, when possible, be experienced in construction law, and (B) any party appealing an arbitration award who does not obtain a more favorable judgment shall, in addition to payment of costs and fees under that chapter, also pay the attorney's fees on appeal of the other party.
- I. Government Code Claims. In addition to any and all contract requirements pertaining to notices of and requests for compensation or payment for extra Work, disputed Work, construction claims and/or changed conditions, the Contractor must comply with the claim procedures set forth in Government Code Sections 900, et seq. prior to filing any lawsuit against the District. Such Government Code claims and any

subsequent lawsuit based upon the Government Code claims shall be limited to those matters that remain unresolved after all procedures pertaining to extra Work, disputed Work, construction claims, and/or changed conditions have been followed by Contractor. If no such Government Code claim is submitted, or if the prerequisite contractual requirements are not satisfied, no action against the District may be filed. A Government Code claim must be filed no earlier than the date the Work is completed or the date the Contractor last performs Work on the Project, whichever occurs first. A Government Code claim shall be inclusive of all unresolved claims unless a new unrelated claim arises after the Government Code claim is submitted.

J. **Non-Waiver.** The District's failure to respond to a claim from the Contractor within the time periods described in this Article or to otherwise meet the time requirements of this Article shall result in the claim being deemed rejected in its entirety.

### ARTICLE 49. DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE CONTRACT

## A. Termination for Cause by the District:

- 1. In the sole estimation of the District, if the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the Work or any separable part thereof with such diligence as will insure its completion within the time specified by the Contract Documents, or any extension thereof, or fails to complete such Work within such time, or if the Contractor should be adjudged a bankrupt, or if it should make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or if a receiver should be appointed on account of its insolvency, or the Contractor or any of its subcontractors should violate any of the provisions of this Contract, the District may serve written notice upon the Contractor and its Surety of the District's intention to terminate this Contract. This notice of intent to terminate shall contain the reasons for such intention to terminate this Contract, and a statement to the effect that the Contractor's right to perform this Contract shall cease and terminate upon the expiration of ten (10) calendar days unless such violations have ceased and arrangements satisfactory to the District have been made for correction of said violations.
- 2. In the event that the District serves such written notice of termination upon the Contractor and the Surety, the Surety shall have the right to take over and perform the Contract. If the Surety does not: (1) give the District written notice of Surety's intention to take over and commence performance of the Contract within 15 calendar days of the District's service of said notice of intent to terminate upon Surety; and (2) actually commence performance of the Contract within 30 calendar days of the District's service of said notice upon Surety; then the District may take over the Work and prosecute the same to completion by separate contract or by any other method it may deem advisable for the account and at the expense of the Contractor.
- 3. In the event that the District elects to obtain an alternative performance of the Contract as specified above: (1) the District may, without liability for so doing, take possession of and utilize in completion of the Work such materials, appliances, plants and other property belonging to the Contractor that are on the site and reasonably necessary for such completion (A special lien to secure the claims of

the District in the event of such suspension is hereby created against any property of Contractor taken into the possession of the District under the terms hereof and such lien may be enforced by sale of such property under the direction of the District without notice to Contractor. The proceeds of the sale after deducting all expenses thereof and connected therewith shall be credited to Contractor. If the net credits shall be in excess of the claims of the District against Contractor, the balance will be paid to Contractor or Contractor's legal representatives.); and (2) Surety shall be liable to the District for any cost or other damage to the District necessitated by the District securing an alternate performance pursuant to this Article.

## B. Termination for Convenience by the District:

- 1. The District may terminate performance of the Work called for by the Contract Documents in whole or, from time to time, in part, if the District determines that a termination is in the District's interest.
- 2. The Contractor shall terminate all or any part of the Work upon delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying that the termination is for the convenience of the District, the extent of termination, and the Effective Date of such termination.
- 3. After receipt of Notice of Termination, and except as directed by the District's Representative, the Contractor shall, regardless of any delay in determining or adjusting any amounts due under this Termination for Convenience clause, immediately proceed with the following obligations:
  - a. Stop Work as specified in the Notice.
  - b. Complete any Work specified in the Notice of Termination in a least cost/shortest time manner while still maintaining the quality called for under the Contract Documents.
  - c. Leave the property upon which the Contractor was working and upon which the facility (or facilities) forming the basis of the Contract Document is situated in a safe and sanitary manner such that it does not pose any threat to the public health or safety.
  - d. Terminate all subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the portions of the Work terminated.
  - e. Place no further subcontracts or orders, except as necessary to complete the continued portion of the Contract.
  - f. Submit to the District's Representative, within ten (10) calendar days from the Effective Date of the Notice of Termination, all of the usual documentation called for by the Contract Documents to substantiate all costs incurred by the Contractor for labor, materials and equipment through the Effective Date of the Notice of Termination. Any documentation substantiating costs incurred by the Contractor solely as a result of the District's exercise of its right to terminate this Contract pursuant to this clause, which costs the contractor is authorized

under the Contract documents to incur, shall: (1) be submitted to and received by the Engineer no later than 30 calendar days after the Effective Date of the Notice of Termination; (2) describe the costs incurred with particularity; and (3) be conspicuously identified as "Termination Costs occasioned by the District's Termination for Convenience."

- 4. Termination of the Contract shall not relieve Surety of its obligation for any just claims arising out of or relating to the Work performed.
- 5. In the event that the District exercises its right to terminate this Contract pursuant to this clause, the District shall pay the Contractor, upon the Contractor's submission of the documentation required by this clause and other applicable provisions of the Contract Documents, the following amounts:
  - a. All actual reimbursable costs incurred according to the provisions of this Contract.
  - b. A reasonable allowance for profit on the cost of the Work performed, provided Contractor establishes to the satisfaction of the District's Representative that it is reasonably probable that Contractor would have made a profit had the Contract been completed and provided further, that the profit allowed shall in no event exceed fifteen (15%) percent of the costs.
  - c. A reasonable allowance for Contractor's administrative costs in determining the amount payable due to termination of the Contract under this Article.
- C. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, when immediate action is necessary to protect life and safety or to reduce significant exposure or liability, the District may immediately order Contractor to cease Work on the Project until such safety or liability issues are addressed to the satisfaction of the District or the Contract is terminated.
- D. District shall not be liable for any costs other than the charges or portions thereof which are specified herein. Contractor shall not be entitled to payment for unperformed Work including, without limitation, any overhead and profit on the portion of the Work that is terminated and shall not be entitled to damages or compensation of any kind or nature for termination of Work.

### ARTICLE 50. WARRANTY AND GUARANTEE OF WORK

A. Contractor hereby warrants that materials and Work shall be completed in conformance with the Contract Documents and that the materials and Work provided will fulfill the requirements of this Warranty. Contractor hereby agrees to repair or replace, at the discretion of the District, any or all Work that may prove to be defective in its workmanship, materials furnished, methods of installation or fail to conform to the Contract Document requirements together with any other Work which may be damaged or displaced by such defect(s) within a period of one (1) year from the date of the Notice of Completion of the Project without any expense whatever to the District, ordinary wear and tear and unusual abuse and neglect excepted. Contractor shall be required to promptly repair or replace defective equipment or materials, at Contractor's option. All costs associated with such corrective actions and testing, including the

- removal, replacement, and reinstitution of equipment and materials necessary to gain access, shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.
- B. For any Work so corrected, Contractor's obligation hereunder to correct defective Work shall be reinstated for an additional one (1) year period, commencing with the date of acceptance of such corrected Work. The reinstatement of the one (1) year warranty shall apply only to that portion of work that was corrected. Contractor shall perform such tests as District may require to verify that any corrective actions, including, without limitation, redesign, repairs, and replacements comply with the requirements of the Contract. In the event of Contractor's failure to comply with the above-mentioned conditions within ten (10) calendar days after being notified in writing of required repairs, to the reasonable satisfaction of the District, the District shall have the right to correct and replace any defective or non-conforming Work and any work damaged by such work or the replacement or correction thereof at Contractor's sole expense. Contractor shall be obligated to fully reimburse the District for any expenses incurred hereunder immediately upon demand.
- C. In addition to the warranty set forth in this Article, Contractor shall obtain for District all warranties that would be given in normal commercial practice and assign to District any and all manufacturer's or installer's warranties for equipment or materials not manufactured by Contractor and provided as part of the Work, to the extent that such third-party warranties are assignable and extend beyond the warranty period set forth in this Article. Contractor shall furnish the District with all warranty and guarantee documents prior to final Acceptance of the Project by the District as required.
- D. When specifically indicated in the Contract Documents or when directed by the Engineer, the District may furnish materials or products to the Contractor for installation. In the event any act or failure to act by Contractor shall cause a warranty applicable to any materials or products purchased by the District for installation by the Contractor to be voided or reduced, Contractor shall indemnify District from and against any cost, expense, or other liability arising therefrom, and shall be responsible to the District for the cost of any repairs, replacement or other costs that would have been covered by the warranty but for such act or failure to act by Contractor.
- E. The Contractor shall remedy at its expense any damage to District-owned or controlled real or personal property.
- F. The District shall notify the Contractor, in writing, within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect, or damage. The Contractor shall within ten (10) calendar days after being notified commence and perform with due diligence all necessary Work. If the Contractor fails to promptly remedy any defect, or damage; the District shall have the right to replace, repair or otherwise remedy the defect, or damage at the Contractor's expense.
- G. In the event of any emergency constituting an immediate hazard to health, safety, property, or licensees, when caused by Work of the Contractor not in accordance with the Contract requirements, the District may undertake at Contractor's expense, and without prior notice, all Work necessary to correct such condition.
- H. Acceptance of Defective Work.

- 1. If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of Defective Work, the District prefers to accept it, District may do so. Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) attributable to District's evaluation of and determination to accept such Defective Work and for the diminished value of the Work.
- If any acceptance of defective work occurs prior to release of the Project Retention, a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work, and District shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price, reflecting the diminished value of Work and all costs incurred by District.
- 3. If the Project Retention is held in an escrow account as permitted by the Contract Documents, Contractor will promptly alert the escrow holder, in writing, of the amount of Retention to be paid to District.
- 4. If the acceptance of Defective Work occurs after release of the Project Retention, an appropriate amount will be paid by Contractor to District.
- I. District May Correct Defective Work.
  - If Contractor fails within a reasonable time after written notice from District's Representative to correct Defective Work, or to remove and replace rejected Work as required by District, or if Contractor fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or if Contractor fails to comply with any other provision of the Contract Documents, District may, after seven (7) Days' written notice to Contractor, correct, or remedy any such deficiency.
  - 2. In connection with such corrective or remedial action, District may exclude Contractor from all or part of the Site, take possession of all or part of the Work and suspend Contractor's services related thereto, take possession of Contractor's tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery at the Site, and incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which District has paid Contractor but which are stored elsewhere. Contractor shall allow District and District's Representative, and the agents, employees, other contractors, and consultants of each of them, access to the Site to enable District to exercise the rights and remedies to correct the Defective Work.
  - 3. All claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) incurred or sustained by District correcting the Defective Work will be charged against Contractor, and a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions into the Contract Documents with respect to the Work; and District shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price.

- 4. Such claims, costs, losses and damages will include, but not be limited to, all costs of repair, or replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of Defective Work.
- 5. If the Change Order is executed after all payments under the Contract have been paid by District and the Project Retention is held in an escrow account as permitted by the Contract Documents, Contractor will promptly alert the escrow holder, in writing, of the amount of Retention to be paid to District.
- 6. If the Change Order is executed after release of the Project Retention, an appropriate amount will be paid by Contractor to District.
- Contractor shall not be allowed an extension of the Contract Times because of any delay in the performance of the Work attributable to District correcting Defective work.
- J. Nothing in the Warranty or in the Contract Documents shall be construed to limit the rights and remedies available to District at law or in equity, including, but not limited to, Code of Civil Procedure section 337.15.

#### **ARTICLE 51. DOCUMENT RETENTION & EXAMINATION**

- A. In accordance with Government Code section 8546.7, records of both the District and the Contractor shall be subject to examination and audit by the State Auditor General for a period of three (3) years after final payment.
- B. Contractor shall make available to the District any of the Contractor's other documents related to the Project immediately upon request of the District.
- C. In addition to the State Auditor rights above, the District shall have the right to examine and audit all books, estimates, records, contracts, documents, bid documents, subcontracts, and other data of the Contractor (including computations and projections) related to negotiating, pricing, or performing the modification in order to evaluate the accuracy and completeness of the cost or pricing data at no additional cost to the District, for a period of four (4) years after final payment.

## **ARTICLE 52. SEPARATE CONTRACTS**

- A. The District reserves the right to let other contracts in connection with this Work or on the Project site. Contractor shall permit other contractors reasonable access and storage of their materials and execution of their work and shall properly connect and coordinate its Work with theirs.
- B. To ensure proper execution of its subsequent Work, Contractor shall immediately inspect work already in place and shall at once report to the Engineer any problems with the Work in place or discrepancies with the Contract Documents.
- C. Contractor shall ascertain to its own satisfaction the scope of the Project and nature of any other contracts that have been or may be awarded by the District in prosecution of the Project to the end that Contractor may perform this Contract in the light of such other contracts, if any. Nothing herein contained shall be interpreted as granting to

Contractor exclusive occupancy at site of the Project. Contractor shall not cause any unnecessary hindrance or delay to any other contractor working on the Project. If simultaneous execution of any contract for the Project is likely to cause interference with performance of some other contract or contracts, the Engineer shall decide which Contractor shall cease Work temporarily and which contractor shall continue or whether work can be coordinated so that contractors may proceed simultaneously. The District shall not be responsible for any damages suffered or for extra costs incurred by Contractor resulting directly or indirectly from award, performance, or attempted performance of any other contract or contracts on the Project site.

## ARTICLE 53. NOTICE AND SERVICE THEREOF

All notices shall be in writing and either served by personal delivery or mailed to the other party as designated in the Bid Forms. Written notice to the Contractor shall be addressed to Contractor's principal place of business unless Contractor designates another address in writing for service of notice. Notice to District shall be addressed to the District as designated in the Notice Inviting Bids unless District designates another address in writing for service of notice. Notice shall be effective upon receipt or five (5) calendar days after being sent by first class mail, whichever is earlier. Notice given by facsimile shall not be effective unless acknowledged in writing by the receiving party.

## **ARTICLE 54. NOTICE OF THIRD PARTY CLAIMS**

Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 9201, the District shall provide the Contractor with timely notification of the receipt of any third-party claims relating to the Contract. The District is entitled to recover reasonable costs incurred in providing such notification.

## ARTICLE 55. STATE LICENSE BOARD NOTICE

Contractors are required by law to be licensed and regulated by the Contractors' State License Board which has jurisdiction to investigate complaints against contractors if a complaint regarding a patent act or omission is filed within four (4) years of the date of the alleged violation. A complaint regarding a latent act or omission pertaining to structural defects must be filed within ten (10) years of the date of the alleged violation. Any questions concerning a contractor may be referred to the Registrar, Contractors' State License Board, P.O. Box 26000, Sacramento, California 95826.

#### **ARTICLE 56. INTEGRATION**

- A. **Oral Modifications Ineffective.** No oral order, objection, direction, claim or notice by any party or person shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations contained in the Contract Documents.
- B. Contract Documents Represent Entire Contract. The Contract Documents represent the entire agreement of the District and Contractor.

### ARTICLE 57. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT

Contractor shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the rights or title of interest of any or all of this contract without the prior written consent of the District. Any assignment or change of Contractor's name of legal entity without the written consent of the

District shall be void. Any assignment of money due or to become due under this Contract shall be subject to a prior lien for services rendered or Material supplied for performance of Work called for under the Contract Documents in favor of all persons, firms, or corporations rendering such services or supplying such Materials to the extent that claims are filed pursuant to the Civil Code, the Code of Civil Procedure or the Government Code.

### ARTICLE 58. CHANGE IN NAME AND NATURE OF CONTRACTOR'S LEGAL ENTITY

Should a change be contemplated in the name or nature of the Contractor's legal entity, the Contractor shall first notify the District in order that proper steps may be taken to have the change reflected on the Contract and all related documents. No change of Contractor's name or nature will affect District's rights under the Contract, including but not limited to the bonds.

### ARTICLE 59. ASSIGNMENT OF ANTITRUST ACTIONS

Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 7103.5, in entering into a public works contract or subcontract to supply goods, services, or materials pursuant to a public works contract, Contractor or subcontractor offers and agrees to assign to the District all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 USC, Section 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from the purchase of goods, services, or materials pursuant to this contract or any subcontract. This assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the District tenders final payment to the Contractor, without further acknowledgment by the parties.

### **ARTICLE 60. PROHIBITED INTERESTS**

No District official or representative who is authorized in such capacity and on behalf of the District to negotiate, supervise, make, accept, or approve, or to take part in negotiating, supervising, making, accepting or approving any engineering, inspection, construction or material supply contract or any subcontract in connection with construction of the project, shall be or become directly or indirectly interested financially in the Contract.

## **ARTICLE 61. CONTROLLING LAW**

Notwithstanding any subcontract or other contract with any subcontractor, supplier, or other person or organization performing any part of the Work, this Contract shall be governed by the law of the State of California excluding any choice of law provisions.

## **ARTICLE 62. JURISDICTION; VENUE**

Contractor and any subcontractor, supplier, or other person or organization performing any part of the Work agrees that any action or suits at law or in equity arising out of or related to the bidding, award, or performance of the Work shall be maintained in the Superior Court of Sonoma County, California, and expressly consent to the jurisdiction of said court, regardless of residence or domicile, and agree that said court shall be a proper venue for any such action.

### **ARTICLE 63. LAWS AND REGULATIONS**

A. Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations bearing on conduct of work as indicated and specified. If Contractor

observes that drawings and specifications are at variance therewith, it shall promptly notify the Engineer in writing and any necessary changes shall be adjusted as provided for in this Contract for changes in work. If Contractor performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and without such notice to the Engineer, it shall bear all costs arising therefrom.

B. Contractor shall be responsible for familiarity with the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.). The Work will be performed in compliance with ADA regulations.

### **ARTICLE 64. PATENTS**

Contractor shall hold and save the District, officials, officers, employees, and authorized volunteers harmless from liability of any nature or kind of claim therefrom including costs and expenses for or on account of any patented or unpatented invention, article or appliance manufactured, furnished or used by Contractor in the performance of this contract.

#### ARTICLE 65. OWNERSHIP OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

All Contract Documents furnished by the District are District property. They are not to be used by Contractor or any subcontractor on other work nor shall Contractor claim any right to such documents. With exception of one complete set of Contract Documents, all documents shall be returned to the District on request at completion of the Work.

### ARTICLE 66. NOTICE OF TAXABLE POSSESSORY INTEREST

In accordance with Revenue and Taxation Code section 107.6, the Contract Documents may create a possessory interest subject to personal property taxation for which Contractor will be responsible.

## ARTICLE 67. SURVIVAL OF OBLIGATIONS

All representations, indemnifications, warranties, and guarantees made in, required by, or given in accordance with the Contract Documents, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract Documents, will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the Work or termination or completion of the Contract or termination of the services of Contractor.

### **END OF GENERAL CONDITIONS**

## 00 73 13 - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

# 1.1 <u>Engineer of Record.</u>

A. For purposes of this Project, the Engineer of Record or Engineer shall be: <u>Smith-Karng</u> Architecture and Subconsultants.

NOTE: The term "Engineer" may be used interchangeably with "Designer," "Design Professional of Record," and/or "Architect." The lone term "Engineer" shall not refer or be confused with the "Owner's Stationary Engineer(s)."

# 1.2 <u>Location of the Project.</u>

- A. The Project is located Sonoma Valley Hospital 347 Andrieux Street, Sonoma, CA 95476.
- B. The general location of the Project is shown on District Drawing No. G-000.
- 1.3 <u>Shared Cost Savings for Reductions in Contract Price; Value Engineering.</u> Should the cost of construction be less than the agreed upon Contract Price, then the savings shall be shared between the Contractor and the District. The Contractor shall receive twenty-five percent (25%) of any reductions realized in the Contract Price, and the District shall receive the remaining seventy-five percent (75%) of the savings.

## 1.4 Status of the Project Area and Rights-of-Way.

- A. District, at its expense, will provide all rights-of-way or permits, or both, covering the crossing of private property and public and private rights-of-way necessary for the permanent Work; provided, however, Contractor shall, at its expense, obtain any bonds or insurance policies or pay any fees and enter into any agreements required by a controlling authority, e.g., Caltrans or Union Pacific Railroad Company, before Contractor enters upon any property or right-of-way under the jurisdiction of any such controlling authority for the purpose of performing Work.
- B. District has acquired or is negotiating to acquire any rights-of-way, or both, necessary for the permanent Work.
- C. If such permits are required, all operations of Contractor shall conform to the restrictions, regulations, and requirements set forth in said permits, copies of which will be included in the Contract Documents.
- D. Contractor may be required, as a condition for receiving final payment, to obtain, and provide District's Representative with copies of, executed damage releases from the owners of public and private property whose property has been damaged by the Work. The damage releases will be on a form provided by District.
- E. Contractor shall, also, as a condition for receiving final payment, obtain, and provide District's Representative with copies of, executed damage releases from the owners of certain public and private property or areas which have been crossed by the Work

or otherwise affected by the Work. The damage releases will be on a form provided by District.

# 1.5 Site Data.

- A. The data provided herein is for the information of Contractor and is subject to all limitations and conditions set forth in the Contract Documents.
- B. Subsurface Exploration Data. The following data are included in the Project Manual:
  - 1. NOT USED
- C. Other Site Data. The following data are included in the Project Manual:
  - 1. PROJ. #5 MRI MOB (CENTRAL WING PARTIAL DEMO) CONTRACT SCHEDULE
  - 2. PROJ. #5 MRI MOB EXISTING CONDITIONS & UTILITIES
  - 3. PROJ. #5 MRI MOB EXISTING CONDITIONS & UTILITY PHOTOS
  - 4. <u>VACANT SPACE MEMO OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) FILED WITH ACO BOB HOYAS 2014.01.06</u>
  - 5. <u>CITY OF SONOMA PLANNING DEPARTMENT STAFF REPORT DR ITEM 4.3</u>
  - 6. 1964 REMODELING & ADDITIONS CENTRAL WING
  - 7. 1970 PHASE ONE WEST & CENTRAL WING
  - 8. 1984 NEW CONSTRUCTIONAND ALTERATIONS BY KMD
  - 2011 SEISMIC STUDY OF SVH CENTRAL WIG BY FORELL-ELSESSER
  - 10. <u>CENTRAL WING FIRE SPRINKLER DWG (DWG E09 FROM 1970 WEST WING</u> AS-BUIT SET
  - 11. 2014 ED-OR INCREMENT 3 CIVIL SET AS-BUILT
  - 12. 2015 NUC MED HEAT PUMP (ELECTRICAL VERIFICATION RM 1284)
  - 13. 2015 NUC MED HEAT PUMP REPLACEMENT (OSHPD PROJ. S140932-49-00)
  - 14. 2017 MAMMO REMODEL (OSHPD PROJ. \$163236-49-00)

Copies of these reports, drawings and other materials may be examined at District's office during regular business hours.

- 1.6 Pre-Purchased or Pre-Negotiated Material.
  - A. District has "pre-purchased" the following equipment and/or material to be incorporated into the Project:

- None
- B. Contractor is responsible for coordination with manufacturer and complete installation of the equipment and/or material as if Contractor had purchased it directly.
- 1.7 <u>Designation of District's Representative.</u>
  - A. Unless otherwise modified by District, District's Representative shall be <u>Vertran Associates, LLC</u>.
- 1.8 Modification of Hours of Work.
  - A. Hours of work inside the facility shall be 7AM to 3:30PM.
  - B. Hours of work for outside activities shall adhere to 00 22 13 Supplementary Instructions to Bidders.

## 1.9 Project Retention

In accordance with Public Contract Code § 7201, District will withhold 5% of each progress payment as retention on the Project.

- 1.10 Reverse Liquidated Damages Due to Unreasonable District Delay.
  - A. In compliance with the provisions of California Public Contract Code § 7102, the Contractor will be compensated for damages incurred due to delays in completing the Work due solely to the fault of the District, where such delay is unreasonable under the circumstances and not contemplated by the parties and such delay is not the result of Additional Work. The Contractor and District agree that determining actual damages is impracticable and extremely difficult. As such, the Contractor shall be entitled to the appropriate time extension and to payment of liquidated damages in the sum of §500.00 per Day of delay in excess of the time specified for the Completion of the Work. Such amount shall constitute the only payment allowed and shall necessarily include all overhead (direct or indirect), all profit, all administrative costs, all bond costs, all labor, materials, equipment and rental costs, and any other costs, expenses and fees incurred or sustained as a result of such delay. The Contractor expressly agrees to be limited solely to the liquidated damages for all such delays as defined in this subsection.

## 1.11 <u>Liquidated Damages Due to Contractor Delay.</u>

- A. Time is of the essence. Should Contractor fail to complete all or any part of the Work within the time specified in the Contract Documents, District will suffer damage, the amount of which is difficult, if not impossible, to ascertain and, pursuant to the authority of Government Code section 53069.85, District shall therefore be entitled to \$1,500.00 per Day as liquidated damages for each Day or part thereof that actual completion extends beyond the time specified.
- B. Liquidated damages may be deducted from progress payments due Contractor, Project retention or may be collected directly from Contractor, or from Contractor's

surety. These provisions for liquidated damages shall not prevent District, in case of Contractor's default, from terminating the Contractor.

## 1.12 Utility Outages – Notices to Residents.

- A. Should Contractor's operations require interruption of any utility service, Contractor shall notify District at least ten (10) Days prior to the scheduled outage. Contractor will notify all impacted residents on a form provided by District at least seven (7) Days prior to the scheduled outage.
- B. Contractor shall be responsible for providing, at its cost, any temporary utility or facilities necessitated by the utility outage.

## 1.13 Schedule Constraints.

NOT USED.

### 1.14 Noise Restrictions

- A. Contractor shall use only such equipment on the Work and in such state of repair so that the emission of sound therefrom is within the noise tolerance level of that equipment as established by Cal/OSHA.
- B. Contractor shall comply with the most restrictive of the following: (1) local sound control and noise level rules, regulations and ordinances and (2) the requirements contained in these Contract Documents, including hours of operation requirements.
- C. No internal combustion engine shall be operated on the Project without a muffler of the type recommended by the manufacturer. Should any muffler or other control device sustain damage or be determined to be ineffective or defective, the Contractor shall promptly remove the equipment and shall not return said equipment to the job until the device is repaired or replaced. Said noise and vibration level requirements shall apply to all equipment on the job or related to the job, including but not limited to, trucks, transit mixers or transit equipment that may or may not be owned by the Contractor.

OR

Contractor may seek reprieve of Noise Ordinance from the City of Sonoma for limited scopes of work as allowed by Ordinance.

## 1.15 Safety Programs.

NOT USED.

# 1.16 <u>Coordination with Other Contractors.</u>

- A. In addition to the Contract requirements relating to other work at the Site, District anticipates that other contractors will be performing work within the Site. Specifically:
  - Metro Electric

- MicroBiz Security Company
- Contractor and Subcontractors Performing the MRI Modular Site Work to be permitted through the City of Sonoma
- Contractor and Subcontractors Performing and the MRI Modular Tie-in to the Hospital to be permitted through HCAI
- B. District has considered these other contractors when determining the Contract Times and no additional time or compensation will be added to the Contract due to these other contractors.

**END OF SPECIAL CONDITIONS** 

### 01 00 00 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

#### **PART 1 -- GENERAL**

- 1.1 DESCRIPTION
  - A. NOT USED
- 1.2 RELATED REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE
  - A. Refer to 00 22 13 Supplementary Instructions to Bidders.

## PART 2 -- PRODUCTS (NOT USED)

### **PART 3 -- EXECUTION**

- 3.1 LAYOUT OF WORK AND QUANTITY SURVEYS
  - A. General. The Contractor shall utilize a properly licensed surveyor to perform all layout surveys required for the control and completion of the Work, and all necessary surveys to compute quantities of Work performed.

District and/or the Engineer of Record has established primary control to be used by the Contractor for establishing lines and grades required for the Work.

Primary control consists of benchmarks and horizontal control points in the vicinity of the Work. A listing and identification of the primary control is provided on the Drawings. Before beginning any layout work or construction activity, the Contractor shall check and verify primary control, and shall advise the District Representative of any discrepancies.

B. Quantity surveys. The Contractor shall perform such surveys and computations as are necessary to determine quantities of Work performed or placed during each progress payment period, and shall perform all surveys necessary for the District Representative to determine final quantities of Work in place. The District Representative will determine final quantities based upon the survey data provided by the Contractor, and the design lines and grades. If requested by the District Representative, the Contractor shall provide an electronic copy of data used for quantity computations.

All surveys performed for measurement of final quantities of Work and material shall be subject to approval of District's Representative. Unless waived by District's Representative in each specific case, quantity surveys made by the Contractor shall be made in the presence of District's Representative.

C. Surveying

- 1. Accuracy. Degree of accuracy shall be an order high enough to satisfy tolerances specified for the Work and the following:
  - (a) Right-of-way and alignment of tangents and curves shall be within 0.1 foot.
  - (b) Structure points shall be set within 0.01 foot, except where operational function of the special features or installation of metalwork and equipment require closer tolerances. When formwork has been placed and is ready for concrete, the Contractor shall check the formwork for conformance with the drawings and to ensure that the forms are sufficiently within the tolerance limits for the completed work.
  - (c) Cross-section points shall be located within 0.1 foot, horizontally and vertically.
  - (d) Aerial Mapping shall meet National Mapping Standards for 2-foot contour intervals.
- D. Records. Survey data shall be recorded in accordance with recognized professional surveying standards. Original field notes, computations, and other surveying data shall be recorded on electronic data collectors or in standard field books and must be of sufficient quality to enable the Contractor to prepare accurate record drawings as required by the Contract Documents.
- E. Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required for surveys for the layout of work and quantity surveys shall be included in the Schedule of Pay Items for items of work requiring the surveys. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

### 3.2 SCHEDULE

- A. Estimated Schedule. Within 14 Days after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall prepare a Project schedule and shall submit this to the Engineer for Approval. The receipt or Approval of any schedules by the Engineer or the District shall not in any way relieve the Contractor of its obligations under the Contract Documents. The Contractor is fully responsible to determine and provide for any and all staffing and resources at levels which allow for good quality and timely completion of the Project. Contractor's failure to incorporate all elements of Work required for the performance of the Contract or any inaccuracy in the schedule shall not excuse the Contractor from performing all Work required for a completed Project within the specified Contract time period. If the required schedule is not received by the time the first payment under the Contract is due, Contractor shall not be paid until the schedule is received, reviewed and accepted by the Engineer.
- B. Schedule Contents. The schedule shall indicate the beginning and completion dates of all phases of construction; critical path for all critical, sequential time related activities; and "float time" for all "slack" or "gaps" in the non-critical activities. The schedule shall clearly identify all staffing and other resources which in the Contractor's judgment are needed to complete the Project within the time specified for completion. The overall Project Schedule duration shall be within the Contract time.

C. Schedule Updates. Contractor shall continuously update its construction schedule. Contractor shall submit an updated and accurate construction schedule to the Engineer monthly when requested to do so by Engineer. Contractor shall also submit schedules showing a three week detailed look-ahead at weekly Owner-Architect-Contractor (OAC) meetings conducted with the District. The Owner may withhold progress payments or other amounts due under the Contract Documents if Contractor fails to submit an updated and accurate construction schedule.

### 3.3 TEMPORARY FIELD OFFICE

- A. <u>Utility Services</u>. Contractor, at its expense, shall arrange for, develop and maintain all utilities, including but not limited to water, electric power, sewage disposal and telephone communications, at the Site to meet the requirements of the Work.
- B. <u>Sanitation</u>. The Contractor shall provide sanitary facilities for all persons working on the project. These facilities shall be kept clean and shall not be unsightly or produce odors.

## 3.4 PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY

- All surveyed traffic detector loops, fences, walls, culverts, property line monuments, or other obstructions (except property line monuments within five (5) feet of the centerline of the mains) which are removed, damaged, or destroyed in the course of the Work, shall be replaced or repaired to the original condition. If Contractor provides the District with reasonable notice of the need for such repair or replacement, and the damage resulted from no fault of the Contractor, it shall be performed by the District. If the Contractor fails to provide the District with reasonable notice, the repair or replacement shall be performed by and at the expense of the Contractor to the satisfaction of the District, whether or not those obstructions have been shown on the Plans, unless otherwise stated herein. It is then the Contractor's responsibility to employ at its expense a Licensed Land Surveyor to restore all property line monuments located more than five (5) feet from the centerline of the mains, which are destroyed or obliterated. Property line monuments located within five (5) feet of the centerline of the mains will be replaced by the District at no expense to the Contractor, provided the District is notified at least 48 hours before the property line monuments are damaged.
- B. Contractor shall provide such heat, covering, and enclosures as are necessary to protect all Work, materials, equipment, appliances, and tools against damage by weather conditions.
- C. Contractor shall take adequate precautions to protect existing sidewalks, curbs, pavements, utilities, and other adjoining property and structures, and to avoid damage thereto, and Contractor shall repair any damage thereto caused by the Work operations. Contractor shall:
  - Enclose the working area with a substantial barricade including a view obstructing fabric, and arrange work to cause minimum amount of inconvenience and danger to the public.

- 2. Provide substantial barricades around any shrubs or trees indicated to be preserved.
- 3. Deliver materials to the Project site over a route designated by the Engineer.
- 4. Provide any and all dust control required and follow the Applicable air quality regulations as appropriate. If the Contractor does not comply, the District shall have the immediate authority to provide dust control and deduct the cost from payments to the Contractor.
- Confine Contractor's apparatus, the storage of materials, and the operations of its workers to limits required by law, ordinances, permits, or directions of the Engineer. Contractor shall not unreasonably encumber the Project site with its materials.
- Take care to prevent disturbing or covering any survey markers, monuments, or other devices marking property boundaries or corners. If such markers are disturbed, they shall be replaced by a civil engineer or land surveyor acceptable to the District, at no cost to the District.
- 7. Ensure that existing facilities, fences and other structures are all adequately protected and that, upon completion of all Work, all facilities that may have been damaged are restored to a condition acceptable to the District.
- 8. Preserve and protect from injury all buildings, pole lines and all direction, warning and mileage signs that have been placed within the right-of-way.
- 9. At the completion of work each day, leave the Project site in a clean, safe condition for all persons who are authorized or unauthorized to enter the Project site.
- 10. Comply with any stage construction and traffic control plans. Access to residences and businesses shall be maintained at all times, unless otherwise permitted in writing by the District. Precautionary measure shall be remedied at no additional cost to Owner or delay to the schedule.
- D. These precautionary measures will apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours. Full compensation for the Work involved in the preservation of life, safety and property as above specified shall be considered as included in the prices paid for the various contract items of Work, and no additional allowance will be made therefore.
- E. Should damage to persons or property occur as a result of the Work, Contractor shall be responsible for proper investigation, documentation, including video or photography, to adequately memorialize and make a record of what transpired. The District shall be entitled to inspect and copy any such documentation, video, or photographs.

### 3.5 SITE CONDITIONS SURVEYS

A. Work Included.

Contractor shall conduct thorough pre-construction and post-construction site condition surveys of the entire project area. Site Conditions surveys shall include written documentation of the conditions found, as well as photographs and video recordings of the area within at least 80 feet of any construction area and staging area. The written notes, photographs, and video shall be suitable for forensic purposes to resolve any damage claims that may arise as a result of construction.

### B. Submittals.

- Written documentation of site condition survey at pre-construction and postconstruction.
- 2. Photographs as described herein of pre-construction and post-construction conditions.
- 3. Video recordings as described herein of pre-construction and post-construction conditions.
- 4. Submittals shall be made within three days of the surveys. All post-construction data shall be submitted prior to the final project inspection.

### C. Site Condition Written Documentation.

Written documentation shall include the time, date, and conditions under which the site survey was made. The documentation shall note the condition of structures, pavement, sidewalks, utilities, fences, and etc. within the work areas.

## D. Photographs.

- General Contractor shall take enough photographs during each site survey to
  provide a record of conditions existing prior to construction and conditions after
  construction. Pre-construction photographs shall be taken prior to any
  construction or mobilization of equipment, but not more that one week prior to
  actual start of work. The pre-construction photographs may be staged at different
  times to match the progression of the Work.
- 2. The photographs shall document existing damage to public and private facilities, both prior to and after construction. Conditions to be documented include, but are not limited to: sidewalk cracks, broken curbs, separated property walls, improvements within public right-of-ways, access roads used, utility covers and markings, signs, pavement striping, pavement, unique or unusual conditions, adjacent driveways, landscaping, survey markers, and any feature directed by the Engineer. Private property that is adjacent to the public right-of-way shall be documented to the extent visible from the public right-of-way.
- Photographs shall include items to indicate scale, as needed. In particular, scales
  or other items shall be laid next to close ups of structural cracks and other
  damaged areas being recorded. Scaling shall also be used to document elevation
  differences, as needed.

4. One set of color prints shall be submitted. Additional sets shall be available for reviewing in settling any construction disputes. A set of photos shall also be furnished in electronic format. The resolution shall be at least equal to 7 megapixels. All photos shall be documented as to time and date taken, photographer, project number, location, and orientation. Documentation shall include a brief description of objects photographed.

## E. Video Recording.

- 1. Video recordings shall document the conditions of the entire area affected by construction, as well as nearby structures and facilities. The general documentation requirements for videos are the same as for photographs. Video recorders shall accurately and continuously record the time and date.
- Video recordings shall include an audio portion made simultaneously during the videoing. The audio recording shall describe the location, time, orientation, and objects being recorded. Special commentary shall be provided for unusual conditions or damage noted.
- 3. Video equipment shall be capable of producing high resolution images and shall have zoom capabilities.
- Video recordings shall provide an overall picture of the sites and shall provide detailed images of damaged areas. Video shall extend to the maximum height of structures.
- 5. The Engineer shall have the right to reject any audio video recordings submitted with unintelligible audio, uncontrolled pan or zoom, or of poor quality. Video recordings shall be repeated when rejected at no additional cost to Owner or delay to the schedule.
- 6. Video recordings shall be submitted with labels indicating the project, date, recorder, and other pertinent information.

## F. Timing.

Contractor shall provide written notice of the time scheduled for the site conditions survey and the place it is to begin. Contractor shall obtain the Owner's concurrence prior to beginning the condition survey. The Owner reserves the right to cancel the survey due to weather conditions or other problems. Videoing shall be done during times of good visibility and no videoing or photography shall be done during periods of visible precipitation or when standing water obscures pavement. Contractor shall provide the Owner with an opportunity to have a representative present when taking the photos and provide guidance during photographing.

### G. Site Surveyor.

The site condition surveyor(s) shall be experienced in construction and potential damage concerns. The site condition surveyor(s) shall be familiar with the photography and video equipment being used.

# H. Field Quality Control.

Prior to submitting videos and photographs, the Contractor shall spot check the photos and videos in the field to ensure they accurately reflect the actual conditions and to insure they are correctly labeled.

- I. Soils Compaction Testing.
  - 1. All soils compaction testing will be done by a licensed geotechnical engineer furnished by the District. Soils compaction testing will be done for all footings and foundations prior to placement of rebar or concrete.
  - 2. For pipeline construction, soil compaction testing will be done at 100-foot intervals at the bottom of the trench prior to placement of pipe bedding; at the top of the pipe bedding above the pipe; every two vertical feet of trench backfill; at the top of the trench backfill, which should be the bottom of the pavement section; and at the top of the aggregate base prior to pavement construction.

## 3.6 SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MANUALS AND RECORD DRAWINGS

- A. General. The Contractor shall furnish all materials and perform all Work required for furnishing submittals to District in accordance with Contract Documents.
- B. Technical Manuals.
  - The Contractor shall submit technical operation and maintenance information for each item of mechanical, electrical and instrumentation equipment in an organized manner in the Technical Manual. It shall be written so that it can be used and understood by District's operation and maintenance staff.
  - 2. The Technical Manual shall be subdivided first by specification section number; second, by equipment item; and last, by "Category." "Categories" shall conform to the following (as applicable):
    - (a) Category 1 Equipment Summary:
      - (1) Summary: A summary table shall indicate the equipment name, equipment number, and process area in which the equipment is installed.
    - (b) Category 2 Operational Procedures:
      - (1) Procedures: Manufacturer-recommended procedures on the following shall be included in Part 2:
        - a. Installation
        - b. Adjustment
        - c. Startup

- d. Location of controls, special tools, equipment required, or related instrumentation needed for operation
- e. Operation procedures
- f. Load changes
- g. Calibration
- h. Shutdown
- i. Troubleshooting
- j. Disassembly
- k. Reassembly
- I. Realignment
- m. Testing to determine performance efficiency
- n. Tabulation of proper settings for all pressure relief valves, low and high pressure switches, and other protection devices
- List of all electrical relay settings including alarm and contact settings
- (c) Category 3 Preventive Maintenance Procedures:
  - (1) Procedures: Preventive maintenance procedures shall include all manufacturer-recommended procedures to be performed on a periodic basis, both by removing and replacing the equipment or component, and by leaving the equipment in place.
  - (2) Schedules: Recommended frequency of preventive maintenance procedures shall be included. Lubrication schedules, including lubricant SAE grade, type, and temperature ranges, shall be covered.
- (d) Category 4 Parts List:
  - (1) Parts List: A complete parts list shall be furnished, including a generic description and manufacturer's identification number for each part. Addresses and telephone numbers of the nearest supplier and parts warehouse shall be included.
  - (2) Drawings: Cross-sectional or exploded view drawings shall accompany the parts list.
- (e) Category 5 Wiring Diagrams:
  - (1) Diagrams: Part 5 shall include complete internal and connection wiring diagrams for electrical equipment items.

- (f) Category 6 Shop Drawings:
  - (1) Drawings: This part shall include approved shop or fabrication drawings, complete with dimensions.
- (g) Category 7 Safety:
  - (1) Procedures: This part describes the safety precautions to be taken when operating and maintaining the equipment or working near it.
- (h) Category 8 Documentation:
  - (1) All equipment warranties, affidavits, and certifications required by the Technical Specifications shall be placed in this part.
- The Contractor shall furnish to Owner one (1) set of hard copy Technical Manuals and three (3) thumbdrives of sufficient size containing electronic copies of the Technical Manual in searchable format. Each set shall consist of one or more volumes, each of which shall be bound in a standard binder.
- C. Spare Parts List The Contractor shall furnish to Owner three (3) identical sets of spare parts information for all mechanical, electrical, and instrumentation equipment. The spare parts list shall include the current list price of each spare part. The spare parts list shall include those spare parts which each manufacturer recommends be maintained by District in inventory. Each manufacturer or supplier shall indicate the name, address, and telephone number of its nearest outlet of spare parts to assist District in ordering. The Contractor shall cross-reference all spare parts lists to the equipment numbers designated in the Contract Documents. The spare parts lists shall be bound in standard size, 3-ring binder.

### D. Record Drawings

- 1. The Contractor shall maintain one record set of Drawings at the Site. On these, it shall mark all Project conditions, locations, configurations, and any other changes or deviations which may vary from the information represented in the original Contract Documents, including buried or concealed construction and utility features which are revealed during the course of construction. Special attention shall be given to recording the horizontal and vertical location of all buried utilities that differ from the locations indicated, or which were not indicated on the Contract Drawings. Said record drawings shall be supplemented by any detailed sketches as necessary or directed to fully indicate the Work as actually constructed. These master record drawings of the as-built conditions, including all revisions made necessary by Addenda and Change Orders shall be maintained up-to-date during the progress of the Project. Red ink shall be used for alterations and notes. Notes shall identify relevant Change Orders by number and date.
- 2. For all Projects involving the installation of any pipeline, Contractor shall survey and record the top of the pipe at a minimum of every 100 linear feet, and at each bend, recording both the horizontal and vertical locations.

- Record drawings shall be accessible to District's Representative at all times during the construction period. Failure on the Contractor's part to keep record drawings current could result in withholding partial payment.
- 4. Upon Completion of the Project and as a condition of final acceptance, the Contractor shall finalize and deliver a complete set of Record Drawings to District's Representative. The information submitted by the Contractor will be assumed to be correct, and the Contractor shall be responsible for, and liable to District, for the accuracy of such information, and for any errors or omissions which may or may not appear on the Record Drawings.
- E. Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to complete the Manuals and Record Drawings shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

#### 3.7 MATERIALS

- A. Materials to be Furnished by the Contractor
  - 1. Inspection of Materials. Materials furnished by the Contractor which will become a part of the Project shall be subject to inspection at any one or more of the following locations, as determined by District's Representative: at the place of production or manufacture, at the shipping point, or at the site of the Work. To allow sufficient time to provide for inspection, the Contractor shall submit to District's Representative, at the time of issuance, copies of purchase orders or other written instrument confirming procurement of the materials, including drawings and other pertinent information, covering materials on which inspection will be made.
  - 2. No later than fourteen (14) Days prior to manufacture of material, Contractor shall inform District's Representative, in writing, the date the material is to be manufactured.
  - 3. Contractors Obligations. The inspection of materials at any of the locations specified above or the waiving of the inspection thereof shall not impact whether the materials and equipment conform to the Contract Documents. Contractor will not be relieved from furnishing materials meeting the requirements of the Contract Documents due to District's inspection or lack of inspection of the equipment or materials. Acceptance of any materials will be made only after materials are installed in the Project.
  - 4. Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to accommodate District's testing efforts, including any travel required by Contractor's forces, shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay Items related to the materials requiring testing. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

#### 3.8 LOCAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

A. Access to Work and Haul Routes

- 1. General. All work on the rights-of-way necessary for access to the Site shall be performed by the Contractor.
- 2. Access, Damage, Restoration. The Contractor shall make his own investigation of the condition of available public or private roads and of clearances, restrictions, bridge-load limits, permit or bond requirements, and other limitations that affect or may affect transportation and ingress or egress at the Site. Claims for changes in Contract Price or Contract Times arising out of the unavailability of transportation facilities or limitations thereon shall not be considered by District.
- 3. The Contractor shall maintain and repair any damage arising out of Contractor's operations to all roads used during construction of the Project, and upon completion of all Work, but prior to final acceptance, the roads shall be restored to their original condition. Prior to using any road for access to the Site, the Contractor shall conduct a photograph and/or video survey of the roadway with a copy submitted to District's Representative.
- 4. Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to complete this Work, shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay Items. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.
- B. Power. Contractor shall provide at its own expense all necessary power required for operations under the contract. The Contractor shall provide and maintain in good order such modern equipment and installations as shall be adequate in the opinion of the Engineer and Owner to perform in a safe and satisfactory manner the Work required by the contract.
- C. Construction Water.
  - 1. Construction water shall not be used for purposes other than those required to satisfactorily complete the contract.
  - 2. All connections to the District's water system used for the purposes of obtaining construction water shall utilize a temporary construction meter and backflow prevention device supplied by the District. The District-furnished backflow prevention device shall be tested immediately after installation and the construction meter and backflow prevention device shall not be placed into service until the backflow prevention device passes such tests. Backflow prevention device testing shall be performed in accordance with applicable standards, and test results shall be provided to the Engineer. If the temporary construction meter and backflow prevention device are moved to alternate location(s) during construction, the backflow prevention device shall again be tested as described above immediately after re-installation.
  - 3. For each temporary construction meter requested by the Contractor for the performance of work under this contract, an amount equivalent to the deposit requirement for temporary construction meters listed in the current approved version of the District's Policies and Procedures Manual shall be withheld from the final contract payment until the temporary construction meters are returned.

#### D. Operation of Existing Water Facilities

- 1. The Contractor shall not operate any of the existing water systems, including pumps, motors, and hydrants, but shall contact the District two (2) working days in advance with a list and location of the water system facilities that will require operating, opening, stopping, or closure by the District.
- 2. At the option of the Owner, the Contractor may be permitted to operate valves for the purpose of making connections to existing mains. The District will perform all notification to existing customers regarding temporary loss of service.
- 3. Contractor shall submit a request on District's standard form for any shut-down of existing water facilities.

#### E. Construction at Existing Utilities

- General. Where the Work to be performed crosses or otherwise interferes with water, sewer, gas, or oil pipelines; buried cable; or other public or private utilities, the Contractor shall perform construction in such a manner so that no damage will result to either public or private utilities. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to determine the actual locations of, and make accommodates to maintain, all utilities.
- 2. Permission, Notice and Liability. Before any utility is taken out of service, permission shall be obtained by the Contractor from the owner. The owner, any impacted resident or business owner and the District Representative will be advised of the nature and duration of the utility outage as well as the Contractor's plan for providing temporary utilities if required by the owner. The Contractor shall be liable for all damage which may result from its failure to maintain utilities during the progress of the Work, and the Contractor shall indemnify District as required by the Contract Documents from all claims arising out of or connected with damage to utilities encountered during construction; damages resulting from disruption of service; and injury to persons or damage to property resulting from the negligent, accidental, or intentional breaching of utilities.
- Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to complete this Work, shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay Items. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

#### F. Traffic Control

- 1. General. Contractor shall abide by traffic control plans approved by the appropriate jurisdiction.
- 2. Protections. Roads subject to interference by the Work shall be kept open or suitable temporary passages through the Work shall be provided and maintained by the Contractor. The Contractor shall provide, erect, and maintain all necessary barricades, suitable and sufficient flasher lights, flag persons, danger signals, and signs, and shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the Work and the safety of the public. No construction work along public or private roads may

- proceed until the Contractor has proper barricades, flasher lights, flag persons, signals, and signs in place at the construction site.
- Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to complete this Work, shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay Items. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

#### G. Cleaning Up

- 1. Contractor at all times shall keep premises free from debris such as waste, rubbish, and excess materials and equipment. Contractor shall not store debris under, in, or about the premises. Contractor shall also clean all asphalt and concrete areas to the degree necessary to remove oil, grease, fuel, or other stains caused by Contractor operations or equipment. The use of water, resulting in mud on streets, will not be permitted as substitute for sweeping or other methods. Dust control may require having a water truck onsite for the duration of the project, and/or use of temporary hoses and pipelines to convey water.
- Contractor shall fully clean up the site upon completion of the Work throughout the day. If the Contractor fails to immediately clean up at the completion of the Work, the District may do so and the cost of such clean up shall be charged back to the Contractor.

#### 3.9 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROTECTION

#### A. Environmental Conditions

1. Contractor must comply with all applicable environmental laws, Project conditions, and constraints, including, but not limited to:

City of Sonoma Noise Ordinance for outside work.

2. District has considered these Environmental Conditions when determining the Contract Times and no additional time or compensation will be added to the Contract due to these Conditions.

#### B. Landscape and Vegetation Preservation

- General. The Contractor shall exercise care to preserve the natural landscape and vegetation, and shall conduct operations so as to prevent unnecessary destruction, scarring, or defacing of the natural surroundings in the vicinity of the Work.
- 2. Damage and Restoration. Movement of crews and equipment within the rights-ofway and over routes provided for access to the Work shall be performed in a manner to prevent damage to property. When no longer required, construction roads shall be restored to original contours.
- 3. Upon completion of the Work, and following removal of construction facilities and required cleanup, land used for construction purposes and not required for

the completed installation shall be scarified and regraded, as required, so that all surfaces are left in a condition that will facilitate natural revegetation, provide for proper drainage, and prevent erosion.

4. Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to complete this Work, shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay Items. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

#### C. Protected Species

- General. If, in the performance of the Work, evidence of the possible occurrence
  of any Federally listed threatened or endangered plant or animal is discovered,
  the Contractor shall notify the District Representative immediately, giving the
  location and nature of the findings. Written confirmation of the evidence, location
  and nature of the findings shall be forwarded to District within 2 Days.
- 2. Procedures. The Contractor shall immediately cease all construction activities in the immediate area of the discovery to the extent necessary to protect the endangered plant or animal.

If directed by the District Representative, Contractor will refrain from working in the immediate area, suspend the Work in its entirety, or alter its performance to ensure full compliance with all applicable permits, laws and regulations. Any District directed changes to the Work as a result of a siting will be pursuant to the Contract Documents.

- 3. False Siting. Any costs or delays incurred by District or the Contractor due to unreasonable or false notification of an endangered plant or animal will be borne by the Contractor.
- 4. Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to comply with this paragraph, shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay Items. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

#### D. Preservation of Historical and Archeological Resources

- 1. General. If, in the performance of the Work, Contractor should unearth cultural resources (for example, human remains, animal bones, stone tools, artifacts and/or midden deposits) through excavation, grading, watering or other means, the Contractor notify the Construction/Archeological Monitor and/or the District Representative immediately, giving the location and nature of the findings. Written confirmation of the evidence, location and nature of the findings shall be forwarded to the Construction/Archeological Monitor and/or District within 2 Days.
- 2. Procedures. The Contractor shall immediately cease all construction activities in the immediate area of the discovery to the extent necessary to protect the cultural resource.

If directed by the District Representative, Contractor will refrain from working in the immediate area, suspend the Work in its entirety, or re-sequence and/or alter its performance to ensure full compliance with all applicable permits, laws and regulations. Should the presence of cultural resources be confirmed, the Contractor will assist the District Representative Construction/Archeological Monitor in the preparation and implementation of a data recovery plan. The Contractor shall provide such cooperation and assistance as may be necessary to preserve the cultural resources for removal or other disposition. Any District directed changes to the Work as a result of the cultural resource will be pursuant to the Contract Documents.

- 3. Contractor's Liability. Should Contractor, without permission, injure, destroy, excavate, appropriate, or remove any cultural resource on or adjacent to the Site, it will be subject to disciplinary action, arrest and penalty under applicable law. The Contractor shall be principally responsible for all costs of mitigation and/or restoration of cultural resources related to the unauthorized actions identified above. Contractor shall be required to pay for unauthorized damage and mitigation costs to cultural resources (historical and archeological resources) as a result of unauthorized activities that damage cultural resources and shall indemnify District pursuant to the Contract Documents.
- 4. Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to comply with this paragraph, shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay Items. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

#### E. Dust and Pollution Control

- 1. Contractor shall provide all necessary material, equipment and labor to prevent and control the emission of dust and any other potential pollutant on site.
- 2. Contractor shall not discharge into the atmosphere from any source smoke, dust or other air contaminants in violation of the law, rules, and regulations of the governing agency.
- Cost. Unless otherwise called for by the Contract Documents, the cost of all material, equipment, and labor required to comply with this paragraph, shall be included in Contractor's bid and distributed in the Schedule of Pay Items. No additional compensation shall be made to the Contractor for this Work.

#### F. Fugitive Dust

 In addition to all other environmental and air quality requirements of the Contract Documents, Contractor must also comply with the most recent version of any rules implemented by the Air Quality Management District (AQMD) with jurisdiction over the Project in order to reduce the amount of particulate matter entrained in the ambient air as a result of the Project. All equipment shall be AQMD compliant and permitted, as needed. 2. District has considered these other requirements when determining the Contract Times and no additional time or compensation will be added to the Contract due to these requirements.

#### G. Management of Storm, Surface and Other Waters

- 1. Storm water, surface water, groundwater, and nuisance, or other waters may be encountered at various times during construction of the Project. Federal and State laws require the District and its contractors to manage such waters pursuant to the requirements of California State Water Resources Control Board Order Number 2009-0009-DWQ, the Federal Clean Water Act, and the California Porter Cologne Water Quality Control Act. Contractor acknowledges that it has investigated the risk arising from such waters in conjunction with the Project, and assumes any and all risks and liabilities arising therefrom.
- 2. The Contractor shall perform all construction operations in such a manner as to comply, and ensure all subcontractors to comply, with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, orders, and regulations concerning the control and abatement of water pollution; and all terms and conditions of any applicable permits issued for the Project. In the event there is a conflict between Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and requirements, the most stringent shall apply.
- 3. Contractor violations. If noncompliance should occur, the Contractor shall report this to the District Representative immediately, with the specific information submitted in writing within 2 Days. Consistent violations of applicable Federal, State, or local laws, orders, regulations, or Water Quality Standards may result in District stopping all site activity until compliance is ensured. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any change in Contract Price or Contract Times, claim for damage, or additional compensation by reason of such a work stoppage. Corrective measures required to bring activities into compliance shall be at the Contractor's expense.
- 4. Compliance with Construction General Storm water Permit. Contractor shall be required to comply with all aspects of the State Water Resources Control Board (State Board) Water Quality Order No. 2009-0009-DWQ, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction Activity (Permit) for all projects that involve construction on or disturbance of one acre or more of land or which are part of a larger common area of development.
  - (a) Contractor shall prepare and implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for the Project site based on the appropriate Risk Level requirements, and draft and coordinate submittal of all Permit related documents with District's Legally Responsible Person and/or Authorized Signatory as those terms are defined in the Permit. The Contractor shall submit the SWPPP to the District Representative for review not less than fifteen (15) Days prior to the start of on- site construction work. District will file the Notice of Intent and pay the filing fee.
  - (b) The SWPPP shall be developed by a Qualified SWPPP Developer and implemented by a Qualified SWPPP Practitioner as those terms are defined in

the Permit and shall include industry standard requirements for water quality control including but not be limited to the following:

- (1) Sediment and erosion control measures to manage sediment and erosion including vegetative practices, structural control, silt fences, straw dikes, sediment controls or operator controls as appropriate. Storm water management measures shall be instituted as required, including velocity dissipaters, and solid waste controls shall address controls for building materials and offsite tracking of sediment.
- (2) Wastewater and storm water management controls to divert offsite surface flows around the Project site and to divert surface flows within the Project area away from areas of open earth or stockpiles of building and other materials. Wastewater from general construction activities, such as drain water collection, aggregate processing, concrete batching, drilling, grouting, or other construction operations, shall not enter flowing or dry watercourses without having met the authorized non-storm water discharge requirements listed in State Board Water Quality Order No. 2009-0009-DWQ, Section III.C., including proper notification to the Regional Water Board.
- (3) Pollution prevention measures including methods of dewatering, unwatering, excavating, or stockpiling earth and rock materials which include prevention measures to control silting and erosion, and which will intercept and settle any runoff of sediment-laden waters.
- (4) Turbidity prevention measures for prevention of excess turbidity including, but are not restricted to, intercepting ditches, settling ponds, gravel filter entrapment dikes, flocculating processes, recirculation, combinations thereof, or other approved methods that are not harmful to aquatic life. All such wastewaters discharged into surface waters, shall contain the least concentration of settleable material possible, and shall meet all conditions of section 402, the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit.
- (5) Overall construction site management measures to address changes at the Project site as the Project moves through different phases and changes that account for rainy and dry season management practices.
- (6) Pollution control measures and construction activity methods that will prevent entrance, or accidental spillage, of solid matter, contaminants, debris, or other pollutants or wastes, into streams, flowing or dry watercourses, lakes, wetlands, reservoirs, or underground water sources. Such pollutants and wastes include, but are not restricted to: refuse, garbage, cement, sanitary waste, industrial waste, hazardous materials, radioactive substances, oil and other petroleum products, aggregate processing, tailings, mineral salts, and thermal pollution.
- (7) Control measures for stockpiled or deposited materials prohibiting the stockpile or deposit of excavated materials, or other construction materials, near or on stream banks, lake shorelines, or other watercourse perimeters where they can be washed away by high water or storm runoff, or can, in any way, encroach upon the watercourse.

- (8) Develop and implement a Rain Event Action Plan (REAP), if required, that must be designed and implemented to protect all exposed portions of the site 48 hours prior to any likely precipitation event.
- (9) Monitoring, reporting and record keeping, as necessary to achieve compliance with applicable Permit requirements, including but not limited to annual reports and rain event reports.
- (c) Before any Permit related documents, including the SWPPP, rain event reports, or annual reports may be submitted to the State Board or implemented on the Project site, they must first be reviewed and approved by District.
- (d) District retains the right to procure and maintain coverage under the Permit for the Project site if the Contractor fails to draft a SWPPP or other Permit related document, or fails to proceed in a manner that is satisfactory to District. District reserves the right to implement its own SWPPP at the Project site, and hire additional contractors to maintain compliance. Whether Contractor has adequately maintained compliance with the Permit shall be District's sole determination. In the event that Contractor has failed or is unable to maintain compliance with the Permit, any costs or fines incurred by District in implementing a SWPPP, or otherwise maintaining compliance with the Construction General Permit shall be paid by the Contractor.
- (e) Failure to implement the SWPPP or otherwise comply with the Permit is a violation of federal and state law. Contractor hereby agrees to indemnify District as required by the Contract Documents for any noncompliance or alleged noncompliance with the Permit arising out of or in connection with the Project, except for liability resulting from the sole established negligence, willful misconduct or active negligence of District. District may seek damages from Contractor for delay in completing the Contract in accordance with the Contract Documents, caused by Contractor's failure to comply with the Permit.
- 5. In addition to compliance with the Permit, Contractor shall comply with the lawful requirements of any applicable municipality, district, drainage district, flood control district, and other local agencies regarding discharges of storm water, surface water, groundwater or other nuisance waters off of the Project site.
- 6. Oil storage tanks management.
  - (a) Storage tank placement. All oil or other petroleum product (hereinafter referred to collectively as oil) storage tanks shall be placed at least 20 feet from streams, flowing or dry watercourses, lakes, wetlands, reservoirs, and any other water source.
  - (b) Storage area dikes. Storage areas shall be diked at least 12 inches high or graded and sloped to permit safe containment of leaks and spills equal to the capacity of all tanks and/or containers located within each area, plus a sufficient amount of freeboard to contain the 25-year rainstorm.
  - (c) Diked area barriers. Diked areas shall have an impermeable barrier at least 10 mils thick. Areas used for refueling operations shall have an impermeable liner at least 10 mils thick buried under 2 to 4 inches of soil.

- (d) Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan (SPCC). Where the location of a construction site is such that oil from an accidental spillage could reasonably be expected to enter into or upon the navigable waters of the United States or adjoining shorelines, and the aggregate storage of oil at the site is over 1,320 gallons or a single container has a capacity in excess of 660 gallons, the Contractor shall prepare an SPCC Plan. The Contractor shall submit the SPCC Plan to the Engineer at least 30 days prior to delivery or storage of oil at the site. The Plan must have been reviewed and certified by a registered professional engineer in accordance with 40 C.F.R., part 112
- 7. Underground tank prohibition. The Contractor shall not use underground storage tanks.
- 8. Construction safety standards. The Contractor shall comply with the sanitation and potable water requirements of Section 7 of United States Bureau of Reclamation's publication "Reclamation Safety And Health Standards."
- 9. Other Permits.
  - (a) Other permits applicable to the Project are listed in the Special Conditions. The Contractor shall obtain all other necessary licenses and permits.
  - (b) Monitoring. The Contractor is required to conduct monitoring in order to meet the requirements of the permits, which may include sampling, testing and inspections.
  - (c) Recordkeeping. The Contractor shall retain all records and data required by the permits for the time specified in the contract.
- 10. Cost. Except as specified herein, the cost of complying with this section shall be included in the Schedule of Pay Items for work which necessitate the water pollution prevention measures required by this paragraph.

#### **END OF GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

#### 00 22 13 - SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

All subsections contained within the Supplementary Instructions to Bidders have been titled according to the Construction Specification Institute MasterFormat 2004 Edition. The "END OF SECTION" designation only pertains to the preceding subsection.

#### 00 31 46 PERMITS

- 1. Contractor shall obtain an encroachment permit from the City of Sonoma for all work within the Andrieux Street and Pedestrian Right-of-way.
- Contractor is responsible for obtaining all permits required by agency(ies) having
  jurisdiction including costs and coordination including but not limited to encroachment
  permits, grading permits, traffic control permits, BAAQM permits, and SWPPP related
  permits.
  - a. Exception, the building permit will be secured by the District but requires Contractor to adhere to Owner's schedule and furnish the necessary paperwork and signatures for the prompt issuance of the approved building permit.
- 3. Contractor will obtain encroachment permits for all vehicles, staging, equipment and deliveries that impact public right of way.
- 4. Contractor will solely be responsible for traffic control requirements imposed by encroachment permits and will prepare and distribute notifications to all impacted agencies regarding the activities and duration of the impact. Agencies impacted include, but are not limited to, Fire Department, Police Department, Sonoma County Transit (bus service), Sonoma Valley School District (bus service) and any and all Ambulance provider(s) servicing the Sonoma Valley Hospital.
- Contractor will obtain encroachment permit and traffic control plan approval from the city
  no later than the 10th business day after the start of construction and will maintain
  compliance with all permitting requirements throughout the duration of the
  encroachment.
- 6. Contractor will obtain and keep valid a business license and/or business tax to be paid for and issued prior to application for any encroachment permitting.
- 7. Contractor will remit to the City of Sonoma a current and valid Certificate of Insurance listing the City of Sonoma as additional insured when applying for permitting. Certificate of Insurance will remain valid and current through the duration of the work.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 00 32 33 VIDEO AND PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION

- 1. The Video and Photographic Documentation Submittal of Existing Conditions prior to construction start shall be furnished in three duplicate thumb drives of sufficient storage size to capture all video and photographs of the site conditions.
- 2. Shall the Owner identify construction related damages not illustrated in the Video and Photographic Documentation Submittal and the Contractor cannot justifiably deny that the damage existed prior to construction activities, Contractor shall be responsible for correcting, repairing, fixing, or remedying the damage at no cost to the Owner.
- 3. Property damaged by Contractor shall be restored to "like" new condition.
- 4. Shall damages not be corrected prior to the issuance of the Final Retention Invoice, the owner, at its own discretion elect to repair the damage and fund the cost of corrections from the Final Retention amount thereby reducing the Final Retention payment to the Contractor.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 00 62 73 SCHEDULE OF VALUES

- 1. Contractor shall submit a proposed Schedule of Values (SOV) at the completion of the Kick-Off Meeting for review and approval by the Owner and the Owner's Representative.
- 2. SOV shall conform to the AIA G703 format.
- 3. SOV shall be broken down to illustrate the total value of all subcontracts.
- 4. Subcontract values within the SOV shall be broken down further by trade classification or scope of work to be performed.
- 5. Trade classification or scope of work to be performed shall be broken down further by installation labor, materials, closeout.
- 6. Long lead items shall be listed as individual line items within the SOV under the subcontractor responsible for the order.
- 7. The SOV shall also identify individual line items for General Conditions to include overtime and rain days.
- 8. The SOV must also identify line items for General Requirements including mobilization, Temporary Ramps & Walkways, Power, Dust Control, Progress Cleaning, Disposal, and Investigation.
- 9. Along with schedule of values, Contractor shall furnish a unit cost matrix outlining T&M rates for change order work on this project:
  - a. The change order categories for which Formal T&M unit pricing is requested is outlined below in accordance with classifications of California Contractors License Board. Upon request, General contractor will further breakdown unit pricing by worker classification.

| T + 0 / :                                   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Trade Categories                            | License        |
|   | Classification |
| General Engineering                         | Α              |
| General Construction (General Conditions    | В              |
| shall be broken out as a business day rate) |                |
| Insulation and Acoustical                   | C-2            |
| Boiler, Hot Water Heating & Steam Fitting   | C-4            |
| Framing and Rough Carpentry                 | C-5            |
| Cabinetry, Millwork, Finish Carpentry       | C-6            |
| Low Voltage Systems                         | C-7            |
| Concrete                                    | C-8            |
| Drywall                                     | C-9            |
| Electrical                                  | C-10           |
| Elevator                                    | C-11           |
| Earthwork and Paving                        | C-12           |
| Fencing                                     | C-13           |
| Flooring                                    | C-15           |
| Fire Protection                             | C-16           |
| Glass and Glazing                           | C-17           |
| HVAC  | C-20           |
| Moving / Demolition                         | C-21           |
| Ornamental Metal                            | C-21           |
| Landscaping / Irrigation                    | C-27           |
| Locks and Security                          | C-28           |
| Masonry                                     | C-29           |
| Painting and Decorating                     | C-33           |

| Pipeline                                   | C-34 |
|--|------|
| Lathing and Plastering                     | C-35 |
| Plumbing                                   | C-36 |
| Refrigeration                              | C-38 |
| Roofing                                    | C-39 |
| Electrical Signs                           | C-45 |
| Solar Systems                              | C-46 |
| Reinforcing Steel                          | C-50 |
| Structural Steel                           | C-51 |
| Swimming Pools                             | C-53 |
| Ceramic and Mosaic Tile                    | C-54 |
| Water Conditioning                         | C-55 |
| Welding                                    | C-60 |
| Limited Specialty                          | C-61 |
| (List Trade Specialty & "D" Classification |      |
| Medical Gas                                | D    |
| Nurse Call                                 | D    |
| Fire Alarm                                 |      |
| Fire Proofing                              |      |
|  |      |

#### 00 73 00 SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

- 1. All parties agree and acknowledge that it is Contractor's and Subcontractor's duty and responsibility to fully review the construction documents for constructability.
- 2. All Subcontractors shall attest that they have reviewed the project and are aware of existing conditions regardless of attendance at the Pre-Bid Conference.
- 3. Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that the bid includes all work and components required to achieve a complete and functional end-product.
- 4. No adjustment to contract cost or schedule will be permitted for the undoing of work that is improperly sequenced or performed without a thorough constructability review.
- 5. Contractor shall include funds to deal with existing conditions in base bid.
- 6. The contractor agrees and acknowledges that contractor's failure to include scope which could have been identified or inferred by a contractor or subcontractor, utilizing reasonable due diligence consistent with the expertise and experience of a professional in the Trade, shall not receive any additional compensation or time extension for costs or delays resulting from any reasonably foreseeable circumstances.
- 7. Contractor and Subcontractors directly performing work for which they are licensed and classified to undertake, shall be responsible for identifying and including in the base bid all necessary components required for a complete and functional end-product regardless of the design's completeness in illustrating and specifying all the work and discrete components that are necessary for execution.
- Contractor shall be responsible for all measurements and confirming all dimensions for constructability prior to proceeding with work. Any busts identified post construction shall be corrected by contractor at no expense to Owner. Any busts identified ahead of construction shall be clarified by Designer.
- 9. There shall be no adjustment to contract costs or schedule for costs or delays resulting from Contractor's or Subcontractor's failure to include scope which could have been

identified or inferenced, by a contractor utilizing reasonable due diligence, from the review of project documents and existing conditions.

a. For example, if a room shows new lighting and no switch, then contractor is to cover the cost and provide all labor, material, and equipment required to include the switch and function. If the new roof top mechanical unit does not show a condensate drain, then contractor is to provide all labor, material, and equipment required and provide the condensate drain. In these instances, Contractor and its Subcontractors are required to exercise a reasonable standard of care of a licensed contractor in reviewing the contract documents and must supply sufficient quantities of devices, wire, pipes, ducts, or other features that are a) reasonably inferable from the construction documents; or b) required to make all systems complete and functional. All code requirements that may not be shown on the documents are each applicable Trade's responsibility to cover in the base bid.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 00 73 19 HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

- Contractor responsible for fall protection per OSHA 1926.501 "Duty to have fall protection" and shall meet additional requirements per OSHA 1926.502 and 1926.503 standards including but not limited to training, securing, labeling, and maintenance of the safety device and its implementation. See https://www.osha.gov/lawsregs/standardinterpretations/2004-11-17-0 for standards interpretation.
  - a. Fall protection requirements shall be enforced at all times.
- 2. Contractor responsible for CALOSHA complaint engineered fall protection and fall protection tie off anchorage points as required by the work to include any means and methods employed by the contractor.
- 3. Trench plates may be used to maintain egress routes and pedestrian Right-of-way so long as the approach to and from the trench plate meets ADA requirements along the egress path.
- 4. Contractor may provide trench plates for the work and leave no open trenches when demobilizing for the day.
  - a. Where trench plates are placed in the egress path of travel, contractor shall be responsible for furnishing proper sloping that is compliant with accessibility standards to include, but not be limited to, asphalt patch, wood ramps and antislip protection.
    - i. When a trench plate may be placed in an accessible path, the path of travel shall be marked and signed to indicate path of travel direction and limits. Markings shall be in accordance with accessibility standards, including but not limited to, temporary curbs, temporary hand rails, and high visibility paints.
- 5. If employed by the contractor, trench plates shall be of sufficient size and rating to fulfill the purpose or application they are intended to serve.
- Where trench plates cannot be feasibly deployed Contractor shall provide leading edge flags, barricades, and/or railing in accordance with CALOSHA standards whether outside or inside the confines of the temporary fence (this may extend beyond the limits of the work).
  - a. If contractor's means and methods require positive attachment to building members, contractor shall be responsible for timely submission of post-approval documents for HCAI approval as well as any deferred submittals. Contractor

- shall also be responsible for any design costs and engineering for those means and methods.
- Contractor shall be afforded no time extension to contract nor additional consideration arising from design changes resulting from said means and methods.
- 7. Whether working inside or outside the confines of the temporary fence, Contractor must safeguard against the unintended access to the work by the public or vehicles during working hours and off hours.
- 8. During non-working hours, there shall be no open excavations beyond the confines of the temporary fence.
- 9. Contractor shall ensure coverage and maintenance of open excavations or holes when not actively performing Work in an excavation or a sections thereof.
- 10. Impalement guards and/or safety devices shall be compliant with OSHA requirement 344.90 and CALOSHA Title 8 Ch.4 Art.29 Section 1712. "Requirements for Impalement Protection."
- 11. Contractor is responsible for furnishing, installing, and maintaining impalement guards on all stakes, anchor bolts, rebar or any items which pose an impalement hazard that is part of the work at all times.
- 12. Contractor shall provide fire extinguishers for own work per CALOSHA regulations.
  - a. All fire extinguishers shall be inspected monthly by the contractor and at contractor's expense. The inspections shall be noted on extinguisher tag.
- 13. Contractor shall furnish line-of-sight shielding as required to protect the safety and health of the public during welding operations.
- 14. Contractor shall install fire blankets as required to safeguard against flames or fire from welding operations.
- 15. Fire barriers shall be restored within 8 hours of being opened and at the end of every workday.
- 16. When working on fire barriers, the work area shall not be left unmanned for any period of
- 17. If a fire barrier cannot be restored within the 8 hour window, contractor shall be responsible for fire watch activities.
- 18. Fire watch activities shall adhere to the requirements specified in HCAI PIN 14.
- 19. In progress construction hazards shall be mitigated and not left unmanned. If a hazard cannot be fully mitigated by the end of the workday, Contractor shall clearly mark and identified the hazard for the Owner, Owner's Personnel, Owner's Representative, and Owner's Vendor who may enter the jobsite during the course of the work or during after hours for any reason to include an emergency.

#### 01 14 00 WORK RESTRICTIONS

- 1. No catering trucks are allowed on campus or in the project site unless approved by the Owner.
- 2. With exception of painted trailers, no company banners or signage are to be displayed on site without express written permission of the owner.
- 3. All utilities that serve existing building must be kept in service at all times.
- 4. In the event that utilities servicing existing facilities need to be shut down or interrupted by the work (i.e. for cross-overs or tie-ins), Contractor shall issue proper notice.
- 5. Only the Owner's Stationary Engineers may shutdown utilities.
- 6. All tie-in, demolition, and re-route work on active domestic and hydronic water lines shall utilize nitrogen pipe-freeze to isolate the work.

7. When pipe-freeze activities interrupt water service outside of the area of work, the contractor shall schedule the pipe-freeze and tie-in, demolition, and re-route activities during off hours and weekends.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 26 13 REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

- 1. Constructability related RFI(s) shall be submitted no later than 14 calendar days from the date of contract start to designer.
- 2. Design team will have up to ten (10) days to review and return RFI responses.
- 3. RFIs shall be submitted electronically via email and shall include an RFI log.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 31 00 PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

- 1. Contractor shall provide one qualified English-speaking/Competent Superintendent or one qualified English-speaking/Competent Lead Foreman for the duration of work on project, including punch list corrections at completion of project.
- 2. Superintendent/Foreman must be on-site while work is being performed. Barring unforeseen circumstances (i.e. Illness, resignation, Force Majure) Superintendent/Foreman may not be changed without Owner's approval.
- 3. Any person changed as Superintendent/Foreman shall meet the above criteria. Emergency after hours phone number of Superintendent/Foreman must be provided to Owner and Owner's Representative.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 31 19 PROJECT MEETINGS

- 1. Contractor shall attend the Kick-Off, HCAI Pre-Start, Pre-Construction, Owner-Architect-Contractor (OAC), Pre-Task, Change Management Meetings, and Work Notification Meetings.
- 2. Pre-Construction meetings must be attended by both the relevant Sub-Contractor's Project Manager and by the Contractor's Superintendent/Foreman.
- 3. Contractor shall be responsible for producing weekly OAC meeting agendas and documenting meeting minutes.
  - a. The weekly OAC meeting shall be held on Wednesday's at 9AM.
  - b. Contractor must provide the forum for hosting the OAC meetings.
  - c. Meeting agendas shall be distributed at least 24HRS ahead of the calendared OAC meeting.
  - d. Meeting minutes shall be published and transmitted for record purposes to meeting participants no later than 24 hours following the OAC.
  - e. Contractor Superintendent/Foreman shall participate and attend all OAC meetings.
  - f. Designer, Owner, and Owner's Representative will attend the OAC meetings.
  - g. Additional parties may be invited to attend and participate in the meeting as deemed appropriate based on the discussion topics.
- 4. Work Notification meetings shall occur weekly on Tuesdays at 10AM and shall include the Hospital Stationary Engineers, the Contractor Superintendent/Foreman, the Subcontractor performing the work associated with Method of Procedures (MOP), and the Owner's Representative.
  - a. The contractor will be given an opportunity at this meeting to submit any utility shutdown requests, proposed MOP, pre-construction assessments, infection

- control risk assessments, hot work permits, and Interim-Life-Safety-Measures assessment.
- 5. Contractor responsible for identifying and scheduling Pre-Task Meetings.
  - a. Pre-Task Meetings must be attended by the Contractor Superintendent/Foreman, the Subcontractor performing the work (to include the equipment operator), Hospital's Stationary Engineers, and the Owner's Representative.
  - b. Contractor must provide a minimum of one weeks' notice prior to scheduling the Pre-Task Meeting.
  - c. Pre-Task Meetings must occur at least one week prior to the designated start date of the proposed task.
  - d. Contractor Superintendent/Foreman will be required to provide the following information at the meeting:
    - i. Job Hazard Analysis (JHA)
    - ii. Subcontractor's planned safety measures
    - iii. Employee safety training certificates
    - iv. Planned safety measure(s) to be undertaken with other Subcontractors.
    - v. Inspection access and requirements
    - vi. Anticipated crew size
    - vii. Equipment requirements and safety inspection records
    - viii. Schedule and work hours
    - ix. Approved Submittals
    - x. Material procurement status
- 6. Bi-weekly the Contractor shall host a Change Management meeting with the Owner's Representative to review potential change orders.
  - a. At the meeting, the Contractor shall furnish a potential change order log along with an approved Owner change order log.
  - b. The change logs shall be updated by the Contractor as changes are released to proceed and/or approved.
  - c. Updated change logs shall be furnished with each potential change order that is submitted to the Owner's Representative.
  - d. Change logs shall document the date of formal submission to the Owner's Representative, the number of revisions made to each respective change, the date of release, and the date that the document was formally executed by the Owner.

#### 01 32 13 SCHEDULING OF WORK

- 1. The Work Notification Review Process is used to formally notify all affected parties within the hospital of upcoming work (including but not limited to the department director, managers, nurses, staff, surgeons, and doctors). The Work Notification Review Process is composed of the following:
  - a. WORK NOTIFICATION must outline and identify the work tasks that are to take place and that affect the building's IT Equipment, Medical Equipment, Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Fire Alarm, Fire Suppression, and other systems critical to facility operations. A separate Work Notification is required for each critical task and for tasks impacting patients and/or staff (i.e. noise). Work Notification is also required for tasks that generate large amounts of debris or produces a source of ignition.
    - i. At a minimum, Work Notifications shall be submitted for work, which is scheduled no less than two weeks from the date of review by Owner.

When the work is expected to impact or potentially impact departments outside of the immediate work zone, or when the work affects a critical building system, the Contractor is expected to submit a separate Work Notification at least four (4) weeks in advance of the date of the work. Ample notice will allow for proper review, coordination, and notification of the various departments impacted by the work.

- ii. Work Notifications shall include the Pre-Construction Checklist / Assessment, which shall be filled out by the Contractor.
- iii. The Contractor shall also bring to the attention of the Owner any work stoppage risks resulting from Hazardous Materials that could be encountered in field through the course of the work activity being planned. Contractor shall coordinate with Owner and Owner's Abatement Contractor when and where abatement or remediation is required. Coordination shall occur ahead of the proposed date of work. Contractor must provide Owner with at least four (4) weeks advance notice at the Work Notice Meeting for the scheduling of abatement or remediation activities. Failure by contractor to properly notify the Owner of the need to abate shall result in no additional time extensions being awarded to the Contractor.
- b. UTILITY SHUTDOWN REQUESTS for tasks that requires any part of the campus' Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Fire Alarm, Fire Suppression, or other systems critical to facility operation be shut down, a Utility Shutdown Request must accompany the Work Notification. To maintain operational integrity of critical patient care systems, Utility Shutdown Requests are studied by Hospital's Stationary Engineers for downstream and upstream impacts.
  - i. Utility Shutdown Requests shall be submitted with at least two (2) weeks advance notice from the date of the proposed outage to allow for proper review, an in-depth investigation, and/or validation of utility routing. It is imperative that ample time be provided for shutdowns impacting the entire facility.
  - ii. A Utility Shutdown Request is expected for work tasks requiring lockout/tagout or valve shut offs.
- c. HOT WORK PERMIT for tasks that generate large amounts of debris or produces a source of ignition, a Hot Work Permit is required to proceed with the work. Similarly, a Hot Work Permit is required to work on live systems. Depending on the significance of the work or the sensitivity of the systems to be worked on, the Hot Work Permit process may determine if an additional Method of Procedure is required.
  - i. Hot Work Permits for live systems work must be submitted with at least four (4) weeks advance notice to allow for review and assessment of the Method of Procedure (if required). All other Hot Work Permits must be submitted with at least two (2) weeks advance notice. It is imperative that more time be provided for Hot Work on Patient Critical Building Systems and any Hot Work with the potential to impact the facility.
- d. METHOD OF PROCEDURE is required when the Owner determines that a proposed task is too complex or that the task requires coordination with multiple entities and/or hospital departments. A Method of Procedure (MOP) will be required prior to signing off any of the aforementioned documents. The MOP breaks down complex work into sizable and manageable tasks that can be tracked and managed and eliminates the unknown aspects of the work by

shedding light on every critical detail. It is also a tool used to engage clinical staff and address their concerns. The MOP development and review process is designed to identify and outline the precautionary steps that will be taken to reduce the risk of something going awry. The MOP also creates buy-in at all levels throughout the organization from the construction team to the clinical staff offering care. This buy-in ensures that everyone knows what to do during the execution of a complex work task.

- The Method of Procedure (MOP) shall be submitted to with at least four (4) week advance notice to allow for proper review. The MOP shall be accompanied by all relevant aforementioned documents (such as a Work Notification, Utility Shutdown Request, Hot Work Permit, and/or a Fire Penetration Permit).
- e. INFECTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL MEASURES require that an Infection Control Risk Assessment or ICRA be conducted prior to the start of any work. The assessment is meant to identify the level of infection risk and the invasiveness of construction. It establishes the infection control classification and the precautions that must be met prior to the start of construction. The ICRA Policy outlines the guidelines related to construction/ renovation/ demolition projects and environmental control of Aspergillosis and other nosocomial infections. It provides the framework of checks and balances used by the Infection Prevention and Control Department to monitor construction from an infection control standpoint.
  - Authorization to proceed with construction (from an infection prevention standpoint) is granted by the approval of the Infection Control Construction Permit.
  - ii. The proposed Infection Control Construction Permit shall be submitted for each work area to the Hospital Stationary Engineers for review with the Infection Prevention and Control Department. The Contractor shall submit with at least two (2) week advance notice and be prepared to walk the work with the Infection Prevention and Control Department ahead of the permit approval. Work Notifications will not be accepted until the Infection Prevention and Control Department signs off on the Infection Control Construction Permit.
  - iii. Due to the ever-changing state of construction projects, follow-up surveys are scheduled following the initial pre-construction survey. The follow-up surveys help to ensure that the measures put in place at the onset of construction are effective and working. Daily checks of the construction containment are the responsibility of and to be documented by the Contractor. All Changes, alterations, and upkeep of the containment is also to be documented by the Contractor.
  - iv. Change requests related to the upkeep and maintenance of the Infection Control and Prevention Containment will not be entertained. Similarly, change requests for alterations mandated by the Infection Prevention and Control Department as part of initial and follow-up surveys will not be entertained.
- f. INTERIM LIFE SAFETY MEASURES are conducted to identify any construction related task that significantly: 1.) Alters or compromises emergency egress, fire and/or smoke wall/compartment integrity. 2.) Impairs the fire alarm and/or sprinkler system. 3.) Produces sources of ignition, and/or large amounts of dust/debris, and/or combustible material

i. Should the work trigger Interim Life Safety Measures, the Contractor must be prepared to implement and execute the requirements laid out by the Interim Life Safety Measure Risk Assessment. Change requests related to the Interim Life Safety Measures will not be entertained.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 32 19 SUBMITTAL SCHEDULE

- 1. Contractor shall furnish a submittal log listing all potential project submittals no later than three (3) working days from the contractual start date for review by designer and owner. This submittal log shall identify all potential long lead items.
- Submittal log shall differentiate submittal items by category including but not limited to: product data, samples, shop drawings, cut sheets, reports, engineered drawings, swatches, brushouts, Method of Procedures, mobilization plan (with phasing), QSD SWPPP, welding qualifications and procedures, mill certifications, and mix designs.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 32 26 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORTING

- 1. Daily Reports shall be prepared by the Contractor daily.
- 2. Daily reports shall be submitted to the Owner and Owner's Representative at the completion of the week for the proceeding week.
- 3. Daily reports shall be accompanied by the "Construction Monitoring Form CONTRACTOR."

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 78 39 PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

- 1. Contractor shall submit Monthly updates to record drawing set electronically.
  - a. Updates shall include the posting of RFI's onto the record drawing set.
- 2. Contractor's Monthly payment will not be released until as-builts have been updated and verified by the Owner's Representative.
- 3. Final record drawing set shall be transmitted to owner electronically within four (4) days from the date of substantial completion (as issued by the designer).
- 4. Contractor shall furnish all closeout documentation as required within the Project Documents including but not limited to warrantees, contact lists (containing after hours and emergency telephone numbers), guarantees, operation & maintenance manuals.
- 5. For each product or system requiring an Operation and Maintenance Manual, Contractor shall provide the document within a maximum of one (1) month after the approval of the corresponding submittal by the designer.
- 6. Contractor shall provide remainder of closeout documentation(s) a minimum of four (4) days from the date of substantial completion (as issued by the designer).

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 14 33 WORK IN RIGHTS-OF-WAY

- 1. Contractor shall provide proper notification to the city and agencies having jurisdiction prior to performing work in public right of ways.
- 2. Contractor shall submit proof of permit of the activity with the applicable Work Notification prior to commencement of the activity.
- 3. The Testing, Inspection and Observation Program (TIO) shall be filed in an Inspection Binder to be maintained and updated by the Contractors. The Contractor must organize the Inspection Binder by the TIO Milestone then Section B/C. Each inspection request and associated report shall bear the appropriate TIO Section B/C numbering. This

binder will be audited by the design professional of record periodically and ahead of HCAI field staff visits/milestone sign-off requests. The binder must also contain the VCR's that are issued for each designated milestone going forward. In addition, any approved Test and Balance (interim and final) reports shall also be filed in the binder along with NFPA-72 and NFPA-13 records of completion. The Inspection Binder shall be a living document that must be updated (to include TIO sections) constantly. The binder must remain onsite.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 33 00 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

- 1. Submittals, including product data, shop drawings, mock-ups, and samples must be submitted to Designer as required to maintain orderly and sequential progress of work in accordance with the Project Schedule.
- 2. All Submittals must be submitted no later than fourteen (14) calendar days from the date of Contract Start.
- 3. Submittals shall be submitted electronically via email to designer.
  - a. In addition to the electronic submittal, Contractor will submit three (3) printed hard copies of the electronically submitted shop drawings.
- 4. Contractor will bear the responsibility of cost for delivery, return, and costs of delays to the project due to late, incomplete, or inadequate submittal(s).
- 5. Design team will have up to fourteen (14) days to review and return submittals.
- If Contractor submits non-conforming or non-compliant Submittals, Contractor shall be responsible for the cost of additional design review over and above the initial review or for requested expedited review.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 45 00 QUALITY CONTROL

- Contractor shall be responsible for costs of schedules delays associated with reinspections due to failure of Contractor to pass an inspection, re-inspection caused by the Contractor's failure to comply with the plans and specifications (including failure of the test).
- 2. Contractor shall also be responsible for the costs of any additional inspection costs to accommodate contractor-initiated changes in the work for benefit of contractor. The Owner will only pay for the initial inspection.
- 3. Contractor shall safeguard against galvanic corrosion from dissimilar material connections.
- 4. Contractor shall furnish appropriate fittings and wrappings between dissimilar materials in accordance with code.
- 5. Contractor shall be responsible for cleaning of all grease, mill oil, dirt, or loose and flaky shop primer or any other deleterious material prior to paint or embedment in concrete.
- 6. Contractor is responsible for protecting all pipes and conduits protruding through slabs and footings as soon as they are placed and maintained until walls, structures, or equipment is completed around the stub-ups.
- 7. If pipes and conduits do not align with the walls, structures, or equipment they are intended to tie into, Contractor is responsible for all costs and schedule delays to correct the deficiency so long as there are no discrepancies between the shop drawings and the walls, structure, or equipment brought onto the site.
- 8. Contractor will provide a competent person onsite during all concrete placement tasks to monitor placement activities.

- 9. Competent person shall ensure that all components encased in concrete, including but not limited to sleeves, drains, conduits, pipes, embeds, anchor bolts, stubs-ups are not damaged or disturbed during placement, vibration, and finish.
  - a. Competent person shall ensure that those components remain at proper elevation without change to configuration.
  - b. Competent person shall be skilled and familiar in adjusting those components or applying means for ensuring that those components do not shift and remain plumb during placement, vibration, and finish activities.
  - c. Shall components not align with their intended walls, structures, or equipment and it is found that those components shifting or were not plumb due to placement, vibration, and finish activities Contractor shall borne all costs associated with post corrections and schedule delays.
  - d. Competent person shall require immediate corrective action when form deflection, leakage, blowout, or failure is observed.
- 10. BAC-T testing and chlorination certifications shall be furnished by Contractor for all potable water connection work.
- 11. Contractor is responsible for chlorination of newly installed potable water systems from the point of connection to each backflow.
- 12. Shall potable water extend beyond the backflow, Contractor shall be responsible for chlorinating the remainder of the potable water lines.
- 13. Pressure regulators shall be furnished with certifications indicating calibration. Field calibration of pressure regulators will require new certifications.
- 14. If the finish of materials, which are partially encased in concrete, are not explicitly called out, Contractor shall assume that the materials are hot dip galvanized.
- 15. Contractor shall factor costs and lead times into the base bid for all hot dip galvanized materials.
- 16. Should a reasonably foreseeable or timely identifiable discrepancy exist with accessibility requirements for planned work over any elevation, distance, or measurement contained within the project plans, the discrepancy shall be brought to the Designer's attention immediately and prior to installation.
- 17. Shall ADA requirements not be achievable in accordance with the project plans at the designated points of connection or tie-in, the discrepancy shall be brought to the Designer's attention immediately and prior to installation.
- 18. Work in areas unaffected by accessibility requirements or which can be decoupled from the discrepancy shall continue without risk of added costs or schedule delays to owner for resequencing or phasing of activities.
- 19. Work at the discrepant locations may re-start after an accessibility compliant determination is made and/or accepted by the Designer.

#### 01 51 13 TEMPORARY ELECTRICITY

- 1. Temporary electrical power distribution (spider boxes) and temporary lighting in and around the jobsite will be provided by Contractor.
- 2. Contractor will be responsible for power and task specific lighting for own work including extension cords.
- 3. Unless illustrated in the approved plans and specifications, Contractor is prohibited from modifying the hospital's electrical infrastructure to connect or land a "spider box" or similar temporary power device.
- 4. Hospital shall have final approval authority over the use of existing circuitry by the Contractor. If the Contractor requests to use the hospital's existing circuitry, the

- Contractor shall verify and trace the circuit branch and measure existing loads. Contractor shall present findings to Hospital and justify that it will not overload or interrupt power to hospital systems and services through the Contractor's use of the proposed circuit for construction.
- 5. If supplying site power by means of a generator, generator dBA shall be comply with City of Sonoma Noise Ordinance average noise level requirements.
- 6. Shall Owner or neighbors complain of generator noise, Contractor is responsible for justifying its work noise is within City of Sonoma Noise Ordinance limits at its sole expense.
- 7. No temporary site lighting or glare from temporary site lighting shall be directed toward or allowed to spill onto any offsite areas.
- 8. All temporary exterior light fixtures shall be shielded to avoid glare onto neighboring properties, and shall be the minimum necessary for site safety and security.

#### 01 51 16 TEMPORARY FIRE CONTROL

- 1. Contractor will deploy temporary fire control measures for penetrations from demoed utilities and as required by the plans and specifications.
- 2. The Contractor shall review the use of temporary fire protection means and methods with the designer when no provisions are explicitly outlined in the plans and specifications.
  - a. Designer shall coordinate review of these means and methods with the HCAI Fire Life Safety Officer (FLSO).
  - b. Use of these temporary fire protection means and methods must be reviewed and approval by the FLSO before being employed.
  - c. Contractor is expected to afford the designer and FLSO sufficient time to review proposed temporary fire protection means and methods ahead of performing any work that would place the facility at risk of fire or cause an unsafe condition. The afforded time shall account for coordination and the transmittal of information through official channels.
  - d. Contractor shall be afforded no time extension to contract nor additional consideration arising from delays resulting from the review and approval of means and methods by the FLSO.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 51 36 TEMPORARY WATER

- 1. Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining temporary water meter from agency having jurisdiction for provision of:
  - a. Site water
  - b. Landscape Irrigation (when disconnected by Contractor or shut-off by Owner at Contractor's request)
- 2. Contractor shall be responsible for and protect all hoses connected to the temporary water meter against tampering, bursting from pressure, or being damaged by tires.
- 3. Hoses connected to the temporary water meter must not obstruct egress pathways or pedestrian Right-of-way.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 52 19 SANITARY FACILITIES

1. Contractor will be responsible for providing portable sanitary facilities for its workers including no less than:

- a. One (1) portable toilet per every ten (10) workers
- b. One trash can with lid for each handwashing station.
- 2. Toilets and sinks are to be pumped, cleaned, stocked, refilled, maintained, and trash dumped a minimum of once per work.
- 3. Lids are to be furnished for trash cans and lids are to be managed to prevent trash from unintentionally discharging from the trash cans.
- 4. Contractor will immediately correct any unsanitary conditions implicating health and human safety at portable sanitary facilities if and when directed by Owner.

#### 01 53 23 TEMPORARY RAMPS & WALKWAYS

- 1. Contractor is responsible for providing temporary pedestrian walkways in accordance with accessibility and building code requirements for work that impacts or impedes the free flow traffic of pedestrians on sidewalks, walkways, and egress routes.
- 2. Contractor shall refer to egress maps illustrating areas where egress shall be maintained at all times.
- 3. Temporary ramps and railings may be constructed of wood or metal and must comply with accessibility standards.
- 4. Contractor will deploy a temporary canopy or covered walkway from the exit door that extends to the public right of way in order to protect the hospital's egress pathway, which traverses the limits of work.
- 5. Temporary canopy or covered walkway shall be not less than eight (8) feet wide measured perpendicular to the egress pathway, have temporary string lighting, a roof structure capable of supporting any debris resulting from demolition activities, anchoring, have shrink wrap covering, have accessible ramps and railings (as required), have antiskid paint on walkable surfaces, be inspected weekly and maintained regularly by the Contractor.
- 6. Temporary canopy or covered walkway may be constructed of a scaffolding system and shall comply with all scaffolding requirements and regulatory inspections.
- 7. Temporary canopy or covered walkway must be reviewed and approved by the agency having jurisdiction.
- 8. Contractor shall submit to designer an engineered submittal of the temporary canopy or covered walkway structure. Designer shall submit the engineered submittal to the agency having jurisdiction as a Deferred Approval or Deferred Submittal Item (DSI).
  - a. Duration of use of the temporary canopy or covered walkway must be explicitly identified in the engineered shop drawings.
  - b. Impacts to egress and mitigation efforts to be implemented during setup and tear down of temporary canopy or covered walkway shall be identified in the submittal.
  - c. Contractor is expected to afford the designer and HCAI sufficient time to review and approve the DSI ahead of installation. The afforded time shall account for coordination and the transmittal of information through official channels.
  - d. Contractor shall be afforded no time extension to contract nor additional consideration arising from delays resulting from the review and approval of the DSI.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 55 00 VEHICULAR ACCESS AND PARKING

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable ordinances regarding parking, hours of work, and routing of delivery trucks to the project site.

- 2. Refer to "Contractor Parking Map" for acceptable construction vehicle parking locations.
- 3. At no time shall the Contractor, its Subcontractors, delivery trucks block the Public Right-of-way.
- 4. Contractor must obtain necessary permits for the blocking of lanes, shoulders, or parking stalls from the City of Sonoma.
- 5. All deliveries, traffic controls, or safety plans that occur on campus must be reviewed and approved by the Owner.

#### 01 55 26 TRAFFIC CONTROL

- 1. Contractor to include traffic control plan that complies with State and local regulations when performing work in the Public Right-of-way including:
  - a. Traffic controls coordination and implementation
  - b. Provision of flagman, barricades, and/or trench plates as required
  - c. Provision of temporary asphalt patching for own work as required
  - d. Coordination and provision of accessibility for other trades, owner, and owner vendors to areas affected by the work

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 56 00 TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND ENCLOSURES

- 1. Any additional temporary barriers or containments for infection control required to execute the work will be the responsibility of the Contractor including cost of construction, maintenance, and repair.
- 2. Relocation of the temporary fence, including any additional fencing required to obstruct view of the work or to accommodate a Subcontractors specific work scope, will be the responsibility of the Contractor.
- 3. Temporary fencing shall employ green screen fabric to obstruct view of construction area
- 4. Temporary Fencing shall bear the necessary support system(s) to resist wind forces including but not limited to weighted bases or systems as contractor sees fit.
- 5. If the fencing falls or otherwise becomes disrupted, it is the responsibility of the Contractor to immediately mobilize to the site and return the fencing to its intended position and purpose at no cost to the Owner.
- 6. Any costs arising from failure of the Contractor to timely remedy any damaged temporary barriers for infection control will be back charged to the Contractor.
- 7. Temporary barriers or containments for infection control shall be constructed as specified within the Infection Control Risk Assessment utilizing the materials listed below in accordance with each scenario:
  - a. For work occurring in one shift:
    - i. TRM Manufacturing FR412 Flame Retardant 6 MIL Polyethylene Sheeting or equal, ZipWall ZP4 ZipPoles or equal, 3M 2060 Masking Tape (<u>not blue painters tape</u>) or equal applied to walls, ceiling/grid (excluding ceiling tiles), door frames, floor with Polyethylene Tape to adhere Polyethylene Sheeting to Masking Tape substrate. Openings shall be equipped with zippers.
  - b. For work occurring over multiple shifts:
    - i. Surface Shields Plasti Shield™ Corrugated Polypropylene sheets or equal mechanically fastened to 25 gage 2in metal studs and track for walls, doors at openings, and ceilings. Fasteners shall be taped over with Polyethelene Tape. Metal studs and track shall be taped to floor and

walls and be self supporting. At no time shall Polyethylene tape be adhered directly to walls, ceiling/grid, door frames, or floor. Use masking tape (as specified above in section 3.a.i.) as a substrate. Openings made of the same material as walls and ceilings shall be fitted with a self closing spring and hinges. Alternatively, openings may be fitted with Polyethelene Sheeting and Zippers.

- 8. All temporary barriers shall be equipped with Uline Clean Mat Sheets (or "Sticky Mats") or equal on both sides of zippered doors.
- 9. Shall the plans require a fire rated barrier, the Contractor must construct the barrier to the details within the approved plans.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 57 23 TEMPORARY STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROLS

- 1. Contractor responsible for grading or encroachment permits and associated Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) permitting and ongoing conformity.
- 2. In the event that SWPPP measures fall out of conformity Contractor shall be responsible for immediate remedy of deficiencies at no cost to Owner.
- Contractor is responsible for coordination and implementation of applicable Best
  Management Practices within the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan for own works
  including storage, fueling, dust control, water quality, waste disposal, dewatering, street
  cleaning, concrete washouts and removals, and other activities/equipment impacting
  SWPPP requirements.
- 4. Contractor shall be responsible for cleaning of streets, driveways, etc., as required for own operations and to comply with project SWPPP.
- 5. Contractor is responsible for maintaining BMP's in the face of changing environmental conditions including during adverse weather or conditions that otherwise impact the work.
- 6. Contractor must document all modifications to SWPPP and shall be responsible for the following:
  - a. Cost of designated Qualified SWPPP Developer (QSD) and Qualified SWPPP Professional (QSP) to modify or amend the existing SWPPP or BMP's.
  - b. Implement the modified plan.
  - c. Maintain plan requirements.
  - d. Monitoring and inspection by BMP's to comply with SWPPP requirements for the duration of project.
- 7. Contractor shall provide concrete washouts for concrete work.
- 8. Concrete trucks shall be washed out in approved washout containers provided by Contractor.
- 9. Concrete trucks are only permitted to be washed out at an area designated by Contractor with QSD/P acceptance and Owner approval.
- 10. Contractor will provide containment and is responsible for removal of all washout debris to a legal, off-site disposal location.
- 11. Containment of washout must comply with all SWPPP requirements.
- 12. Contractor shall repair and remedy any damage(s) caused by concrete truck washouts, including cleaning of storm drains and catch basins.
- 13. Contractor shall erect and maintain in good working order clear and conspicuous signage not smaller than 4'x8' reading "Concrete Washout Area" in the designated washout area to the satisfaction of the Owner.
- 14. Contractor shall provide water for washouts.

- 15. Upon completion of cleaning of ready mix trucks, pumps, hoses, etc., all materials captured in compliance with the SWPPP Plan shall be removed from site on the same day as placed.
- 16. Disposal/Diversion shall be in accordance with all regulatory requirements by the agency(ies) having jurisdiction.
- 17. Heavy equipment must have appropriate Best Management Practice devices placed under the equipment in compliance with SWPPP requirements.

#### 01 57 26 SITE WATERING FOR DUST CONTROL

- 1. Bay Area Air Quality Management (BAAQM) compliance is required for all onsite equipment and dust control.
- 2. Contractor shall implement dust control measures throughout the entire site for the duration of the project.
- 3. Dust control measures shall be in compliance with all local codes, ordinances and requirements of agency(ies) having jurisdiction.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 66 00 PRODUCT STORAGE AND HANDLING REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Flammable products must be continually stored per OSHA 1926.152 and any other relevant regulations.
- 2. Hazardous material containment shall be furnished by Trade as required for any hazardous materials stored on site. (i.e. Fuel, oil, etc.).
- 3. Responsibility for storage and security of materials and/or equipment located on and off the jobsite is the responsibility of the Contractor.
- 4. Location of staging area must be approved by the Owner. Contractor shall provide relocation of staging areas as necessary to accommodate Construction phasing/sequencing or Owner.
- 5. Any material(s) stored off site must be in a bonded warehouse and available for inspection by the Owner as a condition to release of payment for the stored material(s).
- 6. All materials must be stored off the ground in an organized manner on pallets, dunnage, and under constant cover from weather.
- 7. All stored material must comply with SWPPP, State, and Local regulations.
- 8. Heavy equipment stored onsite must have its keys removed to guard against vandalism or theft.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 01 74 00 CLEANING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

- 1. All tools and equipment required to perform the work shall be wiped and disinfected prior to entering the hospital to include wheels, tires, and casters.
- 2. Contractor shall disinfect all Temporary Barriers and Enclosures inside and out prior to demolition / removal.
- 3. Contractor responsible for the cost of disinfection.
- 4. Contractor responsible for the cost of debris removal from jobsite, including dump fees as necessary.
- 5. Contractor shall clean-up construction debris daily.
- 6. Debris shall be removed from the jobsite within containers that have been cleaned and disinfected.
- 7. Debris containers shall be covered with clean white linens or sheets.
- 8. Dust and debris shall not be tracked outside of the jobsite.

- 9. Contractor shall keep jobsite to a "broom-swept" "clean as you go" condition at all times.
- 10. Any on site storage of debris will only be allowed in approved metal containers, which shall be covered.
- 11. A laborer shall be provided for four (4) hours, once a week for a joint overall clean-up of site and/or miscellaneous labor as directed by Owner.
- 12. Due to safety regulations, upon failure by Contractor to provide sufficient cleanup within twenty-four (24) hours notice, Owner may unilaterally direct the cleanup and back charge all costs incurred against the Contractor.

#### 01 74 13 PROGRESS CLEANING

- 1. Contractor shall street sweep during active excavation, trenching, and grading work.
- 2. Street sweep activities shall include the Public Right-of-way, parking lot, and driveways.
- 3. Contractor shall also street sweep before and after completion of concrete and paving activities.
- 4. Final street sweep shall occur just prior to overall project completion.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 02 01 00 MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

- 1. Contractor will be responsible for protecting the existing utilities and will maintain access and operability of those utilities for the use of hospital personnel throughout the duration of the work.
- 2. Contractor will identify and confirm ALL utilities of concern with hospital representatives prior to commencement of the work and will maintain protections and accessibility for those utilities to the satisfaction of the Hospital throughout the duration of the work. Utilities expected to be impacted include, but are not limited to, Mini Split Condenser, Hose Bib, Electrical Outlet and any other fixtures identified by hospital and contractors.
- 3. Contractor will maintain uninterrupted access to the adjacent AT&T building for the use of and to the satisfaction of both hospital and AT&T personnel.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 02 21 13.13 BOUNDARY AND SURVEY MARKERS

- 1. Any additional staking or survey required, that is not otherwise identified in the contract documents, will be the responsibility of the Contractor to identify and execute as part of its cost to the Owner under the base bid.
- 2. Once stakes are installed, it is the responsibility of the Contractor to protect their requested staking.
- 3. Contractor is responsible for all layout within the scope of work including but not limited to the removal of all layout markings not removed during the construction process.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 02 30 00 SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

- 1. Contractor responsible for verifying and locating existing utilities prior to commencing work both in hospital and underground. Contractor shall not rely on any representations made by anyone other than those individuals duly authorized to survey, locate, and verify existing utilities hired under the supervision of the Contractor.
- 2. Contractor must notify all required agencies and conduct a pre-dig conference prior to trenching for underground work. Contractor shall not rely on any representations made by anyone other than those individuals duly authorized to survey, locate, and stake existing utilities hired under the supervision of the Contractor.

- 3. Contractor shall obtain all necessary agency approvals prior to scheduling pre-dig conference. Pre-dig conference shall include Owner, Owner's Representative, Electrical Engineer, Architect, Contractor's superintendent/foreman, and trades performing work (including equipment operator).
- 4. Contractor shall hand dig within three (3) feet of critical utility mainlines and pothole every 20 feet to locate trunk lines unless stated otherwise by the approved plans and specifications.

#### 02 41 00 DEMOLITION

- 1. Contractor shall ensure that demolition activities conform to the following requirements:
  - a. Containment will be constructed under the supervision of a qualified Industrial Hygienist.
  - b. Supervising Qualified Industrial Hygienist will be hired by Owner for selected demolition activities.
  - c. Qualified Industrial Hygienist will sign off on integrity of containment prior to commencement of demolition activities.
  - d. Qualified Industrial Hygienist will monitor conditions inside and outside of the containment.
  - e. Containment will use no less than heavy duty plastic sheeting.
  - f. Containment will use non marring tape that ensures the protection and finish of hospital surfaces.
  - g. Containment will prevent exposure of walls, door frames, dispensers, crash rails, and similar surfaces that are not subject to the demolition work, against accumulation of dust.
  - h. Negative air pressure will be maintained for the duration of interior demolition activities.
  - i. Contractor shall enforce that proper and suitable personal protective equipment will be donned by all demolition personnel and Qualified Industrial Hygienist shall have the authority to cease demolition activities should they believe it necessary to protect the health and safety of demolition personnel. In the event that demolition activities are ceased by the Qualified Industrial Hygienist for reasons of personnel health and safety, Contractor will be afforded NO extension to schedule nor adjustment to price resulting therefrom.
  - j. Generated demolition debris will be collected into suitable bags, and these bags will be put into new clean bags/barrels to be wiped down prior to their removal from the containment.
  - k. Upon completion of the demolition, workers will wipe down all surfaces, vacuum and disinfect area under containment.
- 2. Demolition shall achieve formal clearance from the Qualified Industrial Hygienist and this formal clearance shall be transmitted to hospital representative.
- 3. In the event that the Qualified Industrial Hygienist identifies hazardous materials, Contractor shall leave the hazardous material undisturbed and continue work around the hazardous material and/or proceed on works elsewhere without impact to the schedule.

  END OF SECTION

#### 03 00 00 CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

1. Contractor responsible for foreseeing and including in the base bid the total number of placement mobilizations required to furnish concrete in accordance with the plans, details, specifications, and the schedule.

- 2. Cost of any delays or schedule impacts shall be absorbed by the Contractor for any reasonably foreseeable delay(s) stemming from regulatory non-compliance.
- 3. Cost of any short loads shall be absorbed by the Contractor for any out of sequence work activities.
- 4. Contractor shall furnish concrete as identified in the project plans and specifications and as needed by temporary shoring, temporary canopy or covered walkway, and as mandated by its means and methods.
- 5. Contractor shall submit and furnish high early strength concrete to achieve design strength within 7 days.
- 6. Contractor shall include all materials to be encased in concrete including but not limited to: reinforcement, dowels, wire mesh, welded wire fabric, accessories, spacers, wiring, anchors, embedments, plates, sill bolts, column base plates, sleeves, and J-bolts as required by all concrete details.
- 7. Contractor shall furnish, locate, and install (as needed): spirals, bolsters, chairs, spacers, stirrups, dobies, ties, cages, as well as other devices for spacing, supporting, and fastening reinforcements in place during placement in conformance with the project documents.
- 8. Contractor to furnish and install guy wire, support cages, and/or bracing as required to prevent movement of forms prior to and during concrete placement and finishing.
- 9. All materials transmitted to the Contractor will be the contractor's responsibility to protect and secure until the work is signed-off.
- 10. Contractor shall identify conflicts between anchor embedments, reinforcements, dowels, and any other item to be encased in concrete ahead of formwork activities.
- 11. In the event that conflicts between anchor embedments, reinforcements, dowels, and any other items to be encased in concrete are called out during or after formwork activity, any cost associated with the modification of reinforcement shall be borne by the contractor at no cost to the Owner or delay to the schedule.
- 12. Contractor to coordinate the drilling of formwork for sleeves and penetrations with the project documents and submittals.
- 13. Contractor to furnish and install additional reinforcing and splices required for penetrations, embeds, construction joints, anchors, and sleeves as required. If additional provisions conflict with the plans and specifications, Contractor shall RFI the conflicts with the design professional prior to placement of concrete.
- 14. Contractor shall provide concrete pumps for own work as required.
- 15. Contractor to provide and install concrete accessories such as construction joints, expansion joint material, chamfer strips, etc. as required for a complete installation.
- 16. Contractor to provide all curing and sealing agents.
- 17. Contractor to provide traffic controls for concrete and pump trucks including but not limited to traffic control plans, cones, signs, flagmen, and permits as needed.
- 18. Contractor shall prepare areas receiving concrete ahead of placement activity to include blowing off, cleaning, and brushing of metal components to be encased in concrete.
- 19. Contractor is responsible for double checking dimensions, locations, and securement of all components to be encased in concrete against templates and shop drawings prior to concrete placement.
- 20. Contractor shall replace and/or correct damaged or dislodged components prior to placement.
- 21. Contractor shall monitor all items to be encased in concrete during concrete placement and reset any item that moves or dislodges from its design location.
- 22. Contractor shall provide labor and material to repair and rework forms and items encased in concrete during concrete placement activities at no additional cost to Owner.

- 23. Contractor to coordinate and schedule concrete placement activities with Owner's special inspector. Special inspector shall:
  - a. Review batch plant mix against approved submittal;
  - b. Personally witness concrete batching at batch plant;
  - c. Drive behind concrete truck to ensure the shortest route is taken between the batch plant and jobsite;
  - d. Inspect for compliance against American Concrete Institute (ACI) standards for placement;
  - e. Performing slump test and collect sufficient concrete for cylinders break tests at 3, 7, 14 and 28 days;
  - f. Refuse non-ACI compliant concrete batches at site.
    - i. Refusal of concrete by special inspector at jobsite for non-ACI compliant concrete SHALL NOT BE GROUNDS FOR:
      - Contractor to recovery costs for, or associated with, non-compliant concrete production, transportation, loss labor for placement and pumping, fuel surcharge, short loads, cleanup, disposal or other charges stemming from non-ACI compliant concrete;
      - 2. Contractor to seek additional reimbursement from Owner for damages resulting from hardened concrete in concrete trucks;
      - 3. Schedule delays.
- 24. Cost of disposal and handling of refused concrete shall be borne by Contractor at no additional cost to Owner and shall not result in schedule delays.
- 25. Contractor shall include any and all overtime necessary to complete slab placement and finishing.
- 26. Contractor to provide light stands and power cords for after dark work as needed.
- 27. Overtime work shall conform and comply with all governing regulations/ordinances/restrictions that impact the overtime work including, but not limited to, noise and light pollution ordinances, safety and health requirements for illumination, and any published or additional requirements by the agency(ies) having jurisdiction.
- 28. Contractor will be responsible for any and all clean up required due to concrete placement and will remove concrete splatter from reinforcement not scheduled to receive concrete along with other adjacent finishes.
- 29. Contractor shall furnish binding and straightening of existing rebar left exposed as specified or required by the project documents.
- 30. Contractor to include saw cutting of control joints, and decorative scoring/joints at slabs.
  - a. No dry concrete, block or plaster cutting or coring is permitted. Only wet methods to be bid.
- 31. Contractor to include sack and patch as necessary to produce a neat, uniform appearance ready to receive sealant, waterproofing, plaster or other finishes.
- 32. Contractor shall grind, patch, plug, float, and perform all necessary corrective work required to resolve deficiencies resulting from concrete placement and finishing.
- 33. Contractor to remove any formwork nails, wires, detritus, etc., which remain in the concrete after removal of formwork, and which may generate rust or stains on exposed concrete surfaces or result in unsightly appearance.
  - If necessary, Contractor will grind or drill these items sufficiently beyond the face
    of the exposed concrete for the purpose of sacking and patch and preventing rust
    stains.
- 34. Contractor is responsible for all repair and/or replacement of concrete that has been rejected due to non-conformance with contract documents, material failure, improper

location, error(s), or unsightly finished appearance including all related costs included in the subcontract and potential cover contract.

- a. All such proposed methods of repair will be reviewed and approved by the Designer prior to the replacement method being installed.
- 35. Contractor shall move forward with successive project tasks upon receipt of certified test reports reviewed and approved by the designer, which affirms that the concrete has achieved 90% design strength without penalty of costs to owner for schedule accelerations.
- 36. Grout and/or drypack for base plates shall be included by Contractor.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 03 81 00 CONCRETE CUTTING

- 1. Contractor will be responsible for the scanning of concrete for reinforcement prior to cutting/sawing/coring/drilling or similar methods. Prior to concrete coring, cutting, sawing and/or drilling activities, Contractor shall X-Ray or GPR the proposed location of work for the purpose of identifying and avoiding damage to reinforcements.
- Contractor shall be responsible for coring, cutting, sawing and drilling for own penetrations in existing concrete as required by project documents and for completion of the work.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 31 23 13 SUBGRADE PREPARATION

- 1. Contractor to furnish all scarification, saturation and re-compaction of sub grades as required prior to concrete or subbase placement.
- 2. Contractor responsible for re-compaction of subgrade, subbase, and base around utilities installed post compaction.
- 3. A Geotechnical Engineer will be hired by Owner for selected earthwork activities.
- 4. Contractor may use geotextiles when subgrade or subbase cannot be made to meet compaction after obtaining approval from the Owner's Geotechnical Engineer.
- 5. Contractor may use slurry in lieu of compacted earth when approved by the Owner's Geotechnical Engineer.
- 6. Owner's Geotechnical Engineer may require use of geotextiles as a suitable alternative to achieve compaction and to maintain the project schedule..

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### **31 23 16 EXCAVATION**

- 1. Contractor shall contain spoils that remain onsite and protect the spoils that remain from erosion or uncontrolled loss including washout from watering or weather.
- 2. Contractor is responsible for dust control and BMP installation over and around spoils.
- 3. Contractor shall be responsible for identifying and temporarily relocating landscape irrigation lines and valves that are deemed to be in conflict with the work.
- 4. Contractor shall restore the original routing of landscape irrigation lines and valve that were temporarily relocated during the course of the work.
- 5. If Contractor damages existing irrigation lines and valves during the course of the work, Contractor shall be responsible for the cost of replacing and/or repairing the lines.
- 6. Should trenching and compaction activities be adversely affected by irrigation, Contractor shall be responsible for dewatering activities at Contractors sole expense as required to maintain the project schedule.
- 7. Should Contractor request that owner shutdown landscape irrigation lines, Contractor shall be responsible for identifying the landscape areas affected by the shutdown.

- 8. Contractor shall be responsible for temporary watering of landscape areas impacted by the irrigation shutdown.
- 9. If temporary watering is required, Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the impacted landscaping areas alive and to the same state of growth as landscape areas not impacted by the irrigation shutdown.
- 10. Contractor shall not overwater nor cause for its trenching and compaction activities to be adversely affected by the temporary watering.
- 11. Any vegetation that dies or turns brown as a result of insufficient watering shall be replaced in kind by the contractor at the Contractors sole expense.
- 12. Contractor will be responsible for furnishing replacement vegetation of the same volumetric size as the dying, dead, or brown colored vegetation.
- 13. Replacement irrigation lines shall be PVC Schedule 40 for branch lines and schedule 80 for mainlines 1-1/2" or greater in diameter.
- 14. Contractor shall have wood dowel plugs or stopgaps available onsite in various sizes for emergency deployment should lines get severed during excavation or trenching.

#### **31 23 19 DEWATERING**

- 1. Contractor shall provide and maintain dewatering operations for work, as required to eliminate ponding of water in anticipation of, during and immediately after storm/rain events has occurred, in order to allow these areas to dry out as quickly as possible.
- 2. Continuous dewatering of site due to groundwater infiltration may be required.
- Any SWPPP measures displaced, damaged, or removed as a result of the dewatering
  process shall be immediately replaced in conformity with the posted SWPPP plan by the
  Contractor and any damages resulting therefrom shall be remedied at no cost to Owner.
- 4. Dewatering activity effluent shall comply with local regulations for treatment and disposal.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 31 23 23 FILL

- 1. Contractor to use onsite soil for backfill wherever possible in accordance with the project documents.
- 2. Contractor shall import backfill material when required due to instability of native soils as backfill.
- 3. Approval of imported material will be required from Designer.
- 4. Contractor will employ sand under vapor barrier as best practice and as required by code.
- 5. Contractor to find, secure, obtain, and maintain, a source of import materials in quantities necessary and of properties suitable to fulfill the requirements of the project in advance of start of work.
- 6. Coordination of the testing of imported materials for suitability is the responsibility of the Contractor.
- 7. Contractor may use slurry in lieu of compacted earth when approved by the Owner's Geotechnical Engineer.
- 8. Use of slurry to maintain the project schedule or decrease construction costs will be considered in the Owner's Geotechnical Engineer's determination of approval.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 31 41 00 SHORING

- 1. Contractor will deploy Temporary Structural Shoring to maintain adequate support for all roof rafters decoupled from the CMU outer wall.
- 2. If Temporary Structural Shoring is required by the Contractor's means and methods, Contractor shall be responsible for associated design and engineering, and all revisions required for approval. Contractor shall be responsible for erection, teardown, rental and continuous inspection costs associated with Temporary Structural Shoring system.
- 3. Temporary Structural Shoring must be reviewed and approved by the agency having jurisdiction (AHJ). Contractor shall achieve approval from the AHJ in a timely manner so as not to impact the schedule.
- 4. Contractor shall submit to designer an engineered submittal of the Temporary Structural Shoring. Designer shall submit the engineered submittal to the AHJ as a Deferred Approval or Deferred Submittal Item (DSI).
  - a. Duration of use of the Temporary Structural Shoring must be explicitly identified in the engineered shop drawings.
  - b. Impacts to egress and mitigation efforts to be implemented during setup and tear down of Temporary Shoring System shall be identified in the submittal.
  - c. Contractor is expected to afford the designer and HCAI sufficient time to review and approve the DSI ahead of installation. The afforded time shall account for coordination and the transmittal of information through official channels.
  - d. Contractor shall be afforded no time extension to contract nor additional consideration arising from delays resulting from the review and approval of the DSI.

#### 41 22 00 CRANES AND HOISTS

- Should Contractor's means and methods employ cranes, hoists and/or rigging, Contractor shall achieve all requisite permitting and comply with all applicable City of Sonoma requirements, to include encroachment permits and traffic control permits resulting therefrom.
- 2. Craning, hoisting and rigging shall be performed by licensed professional, insured and qualified to perform the work.

#### **END OF SECTION**

#### 44 20 00 NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL

- 1. Contractor shall adhere to restrictions set forth in City of Sonoma Ordinance No. 03-2006 "An Ordinance of the City of Sonoma Replacing 9.56 of the Sonoma Municipal Code ("Noise")" as well as any additional applicable noise ordinance requirements by the agency having jurisdiction.
- 2. Contractor shall acquire all permitting and exemptions required to complete the Work in accordance with the ordinance and project schedule.
- 3. Contractor shall be responsible for remedying non-compliance and interruptions to work schedule resulting from non-compliance with ordinances at no cost to owner.
- 4. All construction equipment shall be maintained and operated so as not to generate unacceptable noise levels in the vicinity of the project site.
- 5. Stationary construction equipment including but not limited to compressors and generators shall be situated as far as possible from inhabited areas, and equipment not actively in use shall be shut down to reduce unnecessary noise.
- 6. Contractor shall utilize a decibel meter to measure jobsite noise and report noise levels in dBA within Daily Reports at least 3 times per day as measured from the Public Right-of-way.

- 7. No radios or other music/news generating devices of any kind are allowed on this project.
- 8. Contractor shall adhere to the following working hours for outside work in accordance with City of Sonoma Noise Ordinance 03-2006
  - a. CONSTRUCTION HOURS (includes any and all deliveries)
    - i. MONDAY FRIDAY 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
    - ii. SATURDAY 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
    - iii. SUNDAY/HOLIDAYS 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

**END OF SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS** 

### **EXHIBIT "A" CHANGE ORDER FORM**

#### Sonoma Valley Healthcare District

139 East Big Bear Boulevard Big Bear City, California

#### Contract Change Order #

| Project:      |                                   | Change Order No.:      |    |      |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----|------|
|               |                                   | Orig. Contract Amt.:   | \$ | Days |
| Contract No.: |                                   |                        |    |      |
| Contractor:   |                                   | Prev. Appvd. Changes:  | \$ | Days |
| Owner:        | Sonoma Valley Healthcare District | This Change:           | \$ | Days |
|               |                                   | Revised Contract Amt.: | \$ | Days |

This Change Order covers changes to the subject contract as described herein. The Contractor shall construct, furnish equipment and materials, and perform all work as necessary or required to complete the Change Order items for a lump sum price agreed upon between the Contractor and Sonoma Valley Healthcare District, otherwise referred to as Owner.

| Item<br>No. | Description of Changes | Increase/<br>(Decrease)<br>in Contract<br>Amount | Contract<br>Time<br>Extension,<br>Days |
|-------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 1           |                        |  |  |
| 2           |                        |  |  |
|             | Totals                 | \$   |  |

| This Contract Change Order consists of <b>2 pages</b> and any exhibits attached to this Contract Change Order shall not be part contract Change Order unless specifically initialed by or on behalf of both the Contractor and the Sonoma Valley Healthcare Dis |        |
|---|--------|
| Contract Change Order # Page 1  | l of 2 |

The amount of the contract will be increased by the sum of \$\textstyle and the contract time shall be extended by working days. The undersigned Contractor approves the foregoing Change Order # as to the changes, if any, in the contract price specified for each item including any and all supervision costs and other miscellaneous costs relating to the change in work, and as to the extension of time allowed, if any, for completion of the entire work on account of said Change Order #. The Contractor agrees to furnish all labor and materials and perform all other necessary work, inclusive of the directly or indirectly related to the approved time extension, required to complete the Change order items. This document will become a supplement of the contract and all provisions will apply hereto. It is understood that the Change Order shall be effective when approved by the Owner.

Contractor accepts the terms and conditions stated above as full and final settlement of any and all claims arising out of or related to the subject of this Change Order and acknowledges that the compensation (time and cost) set forth herein comprises the total compensation due for the work or change defined in the Change Order, including all impact on any unchanged work. By signing this Change Order, the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the stipulated compensation includes payment for all Work contained in the Change Order, plus all payment for any acceleration or interruption of schedules, extended overhead costs, delay, and all impact or cumulative impact on all Work under this Contract. The signing of this Change Order acknowledges full mutual accord and satisfaction for the change and that the stated time and/or cost constitute the total equitable adjustment owed the Contractor as a result of the change. The Contractor hereby releases and agrees to waive all rights, without exception or reservation of any kind whatsoever, to file any further claim or request for equitable adjustment of any type, for any reasonably foreseeable cause that shall arise out of, or as a result of, this Change Order and/or its impact on the remainder of the Work under the Contract.

| Accepte     | <b>3</b> d:  |      |
|-------------|--|------|
|             | (Signature) Contractor's Authorized Representative | Date |
| Recom       | mended:  |      |
|             | (Signature) [**INSERT NAME, TITLE**]               | Date |
| Approv      | ed:  |      |
|             | (Signature) [**INSERT NAME, TITLE**]               | Date |
| Item<br>No. | Justification for Change(s)                        |      |
| 1           |  |      |
| 2           |  |      |

This Contract Change Order consists of **2 pages** and any exhibits attached to this Contract Change Order shall not be part of the Contract Change Order unless specifically initialed by or on behalf of both the Contractor and the Sonoma Valley Healthcare District.

Contract Change Order # Page 2 of 2

# ODC Project

MRI Building – Permanent Location

Sonoma Valley Health Care District Board of Directors Special Meeting June 24, 2024



## MRI Overview

MRI Overview

MRI Project Budget – Permanent Building

MRI Permanent Building – Project Schedule

MRI Bid Overview

MRI Bid Award Recommendation



## MRI Summary

## **TEMPORARY MRI**

- New 3T MRI installation in Temporary Container Complete
- Activation upon CDPH Survey End of June or July 8<sup>th</sup> pending surveyor availability

### MRI PERMANENT BUILDING

- Permanent location with access from within the Hospital
- 3 Phases/Bid Packages Central Wing Partial Demolition; Site Work
   & Permanent Building Install; Building Connection to the Hospital.
- Central Wing Partial Demolition Bid Package Bid Award recommendation to the Board of Directors



## MRI PROJECT BUDGET

| REMAINING ODC BUDGET  |          |
|---|----------|
| CT PROJECT – PHASE 1  | \$124K   |
| CT PROJECT – PHASE 2/CLINICS  | \$1.35M  |
| MRI PERMANENT   | \$5.25M  |
| MRI – ORIGINAL PROJECT CLOSURE  | \$163K   |
| PROJECT CONTINGENCY - (Change Order, Escalation, Overall Project Contingency) | \$665K   |
| TOTAL PROJECT   | \$7.55M  |
| REMAINING PROJECT FUNDS   | \$7.15M  |
| PROJECT SHORTFALL (VALUE ENGINEERING TO REDUCE SCOPE IN PROGRESS)             | (\$400K) |

| PROJECT RISKS                  |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| CT PROJECT – PHASE 1           | ELECTRICAL RESOLUTION   |
| CT PROJECT – PHASE 2           | EXISTING CONDITIONS   |
| MRI PERMANENT                  | ESCALATION, CHANGE ORDER, EXISTING CONDITIONS, PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, HCAI ELECTRICAL COORDINATION, LICENSING |
| MRI – ORIGINAL PROJECT CLOSURE | HCAI REQUIREMENTS – DESIGN, MINOR CONSTRUCTION  |

## MRI PROJECTED SCHEDULE

| PHASED SCHEDULE                             | TARGET COMPLETION               |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| CENTRAL WING PARTIAL DEMOLITION             | 10/31/2024                      |  |
| SITE WORK & MODULAR BUILDING INSTALL        | 2/28/2025                       |  |
| MODULAR BUILDING CONNECTION TO THE HOSPITAL | 4/30/2025                       |  |
| MOVE MRI TO MODULAR BUILDING                | 2/28 - 4/30/2025                |  |
| LICENSING                                   | Per availability up to 100 days |  |



## MRI BID OVERVIEW

### PUBLIC BID – CENTRAL WING PARTIAL DEMOLITION

- 11 GENERAL CONTRACTORS; 1 SUB-CONTRACTOR ATTENDED PRE-BID WALKTHROUGH
- ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PRE-BID WALKTHROUGH ARE ELIGIBLE TO BID
- 1 BID PACKAGE RECEIVED AT BID DEADLINE SOLE BIDDER GMH BUILDERS \$1,314,000
- SOME OF THE REASONS GC'S DID NOT SUBMIT A BID INCLUDE SCHEDULE UNAVAILABILITY; SCHEDULE AGRESSIVENESS; COULD NOT MEET RESPONSIVE REQUIREMENTS



## MRI BID AWARD RECOMMENDATION

## PUBLIC BID – CENTRAL WING PARTIAL DEMOLITION

- RECOMMENDING AWARD TO GMH BUILDERS, INC AS SOLE RESPONSIVE BIDDER
- BID AMOUNT \$1,314,000
- BID AMOUNT UTILIZES ESCALATION CONTINGENCY FOR THIS SCOPE OF WORK
- VALUE ENGINEERING ON REST OF ODC SCOPE TO STAY WITHIN OVERALL PROJECT BUDGET
- REBIDDING OF WORK WOULD EXTEND SCHEDULE AND MAY NOT ACHIEVE SAVINGS



## NEXT STEPS

- QUESTIONS?
- BOARD ACTION: AWARD GMH BUILDERS CENTRAL WING PARTIAL DEMOLITION \$1,314,000 with change order #1 to reduce allowances for weather & remobilization (\$77K)

